(51) International Patent Classification[7]:   H04N 7/173, 5/445, G06F 3/00, 13/00

(21) International Application Number: PCT/US00/30919

(22) International Filing Date:
9 November 2000 (09.11.2000)

(25) Filing Language: English

(26) Publication Language: English

(30) Priority Data:
60/164,846   10 November 1999 (10.11.1999)   US

(71) Applicant (for all designated States except US): LAUNCH MEDIA, INC. [US/US]; Attn: Legal Department, 2700 Pennsylvania Ave., Santa Monica, CA 90404 (US).

(72) Inventors; and
(75) Inventors/Applicants (for US only): BOULTER, Jeffrey [—/US]; Launch Media, Inc., Attn: Legal Dept.,

2700 Pennsylvania Ave., Santa Monica, CA 90404 (US).
BEAUPRE, Todd [—/US]; Launch Media, Inc., Attn: Legal Dept., 2700 Pennsylvania Ave., Santa Monica, CA 90404 (US).

(74) Agents: JORDAN, Andrew et al.; Cislo & Thomas LLP, 233 Wilshire Blvd., Ste. 900, Santa Monica, CA 90401-1211 (US).

(81) Designated States (national): AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW.

(84) Designated States (regional): ARIPO patent (GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW), Eurasian patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European patent (AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

[Continued on next page]

(54) Title: INTERNET RADIO AND BROADCAST METHOD

LAUNCHcast Architecture
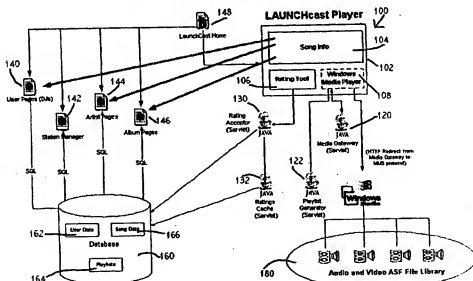
(57) Abstract: Using a large database (160), users may indicate their general or specific preferences with regards to song, artist, or albums. A playlist is created that combines all of the user's preferences as well as any applicable statutory regulations. The user is then able to enjoy music generally of his or her choosing, while additionally being exposed to new music. Every individual then is like the manager of his or her own radio station.

WO 01/35667 A1

INTERNET RADIO AND BROADCAST METHOD

TECHNICAL FIELD

This invention relates to Internet media data streams and the like, and more particularly to a copyright-compliant audio/video/radio broadcast system over the Internet where each individual user is able to set his or her preferences regarding works played so as to influence the frequency such works are broadcast to the user.

BACKGROUND ART

The rise of the Internet has provided many different channels through which media can be presented to users. RealNetworks' RealMedia, Apple QuickTime, and Windows Media all provide players through which live or previously-recorded data streams can be displayed, played back, or broadcast to the individual user. Both audio and video are generally available through these programs and provide a higher and more attractive degree of interactivity with the Internet.

Regular radio broadcasts are based upon a central individual or station broadcasting songs, or other audio information, electromagnetically. Different radio stations are separated by their different carrier frequencies. Amplitude modulation (AM) and frequency modulation (FM) provide two means by which radio broadcast can be effected by a transmitter to a receiver. If an individual wants to affect the songs that are played by the radio station, he or she may write, call, fax, e-mail, or otherwise transmit their preferences to the radio station.

However, one person's preferred music may not be as appreciated by another individual. Music can be very personal, often affecting a person at an emotional level. When the radio station broadcasts a song or other audio signal, all receivers tuned to the carrier frequency pick up the broadcast and either enjoy or suffer the broadcast equally.

It would be much more advantageous to allow each individual to influence, their own set of song playlists. Currently, this is not achievable by wireless broadcast means. However, unique data stream addressing available through Internet data processing might provide means by which an Internet radio could be advantageously affected. Other Internet broadcasting processes are known, but generally follow the known radio station format of broadcasting a single song, or data stream, to all users tuned to the station or channel. In compliance with the Digital Millennium Copyright Act (DMCA), such a radio would have to comply with statutory regulations regarding the broadcast of songs and would generally have to avoid the role of an "on-demand" system, as this might be in violation of statutory regulation.

The following patents may have some bearing on the art relevant to the present invention:

U.S. PATENT NUMBER	INVENTOR	DATE OF ISSUE
6,052,717	Reynolds et al.	April 18, 2000
6,038,591	Wolfe et al.	March 14, 2000
6,031,797	Van Ryzin et al.	February 29, 2000
6,026,439	Chowdhury et al.	February 15, 2000
5,987,525	Roberts et al.	November 16, 1999
5,945,988	Williams et al.	August 31, 1999
5,930,768	Hooban	July 27, 1999
5,864,868	Contois	January 26, 1999
5,819,160	Foladare et al.	October 6, 1998

U.S. PATENT NUMBER	INVENTOR	DATE OF ISSUE
5,809,246	Goldman	September 15, 1998
5,790,423	Lau et al.	August 4, 1998
5,758,257	Herz et al.	May 26, 1998
5,740,134	Peterson	April 14, 1998
5,726,909	Krikorian	March 10, 1998
5,721,827	Logan et al.	February 24, 1998
5,661,787	Pocock	August 26, 1997
5,616,876	Cluts	April 1, 1997
5,592,511	Schoen et al.	January 7, 1997
5,539,635	Larson, Jr.	July 23, 1996

DISCLOSURE OF INVENTION

The present invention provides a copyright-compliant, broad-based, individually-tailored Internet media broadcast system and method. The present invention provides means by which users may individually rate or indicate music, music videos, or other recorded media that they enjoy hearing from a vast musical or other database. Additionally, such users may also indicate the exclusion of music/media that is to their distaste. In so doing, the user interaction is limited to that decision-making role that is necessary for the user to establish his or her preferences. The Internet radio of the present invention and its method take care of the rest, providing the end user a media or radio channel tailored to his or her own musical tastes. In this way, the present invention can be said to "microcast," or "narrowcast" the content of personalized songlists to individual listening stations or users. As the broadcast uses Internet protocol, each data packet of each data stream has its own individual address, namely, the end-user's data stream player. As the present invention is scalable, thousands, even tens or hundreds of thousands of listeners can be handled by the present invention. With the advance of data-transmission technology, tens or hundreds of millions of users may be served by, or given access to, a system incorporating the present invention, including the delivery of user-preferred data streams by wireless communication links.

Mention is made herein of the present invention with respect to music broadcast to provide a personalized Internet, or data stream, radio. Note should be taken that use of the term "radio," "music," and the like includes any recorded datastream content, including music videos and the like.

At the core of the present invention is the playlist generator. It is the generated songlist that is associated with the user's account and indicates to the system which song is to be played next. Once a song has been selected, it is then streamed as data out to the individual's computer (uniquely identified by Internet protocol). As the central server of the system can handle a large number of users at any one time, it becomes possible to serve each user with his or her own individual data stream. In this case, the data stream comprises audio and/or video information and serves to establish a situation similar to each user having his or her own individual radio station that he or she programs. The list can be created in advance and stored, or generated, in real time when needed. Collaborative filtering techniques may be used in constructing the playlist.

Other applications for the present method may also exist when similar circumstances are present where a large database of information is available that is subject to individual preferences. In a broad sense, the present invention provides means by which individual subsets of an all-encompassing data space may be defined, modified, and preserved, subject to a variety of influences and allowing some serendipitous, or random, events to occur.

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF DRAWINGS

Figure 1 is a schematic view of the system architecture used to achieve one embodiment of the present invention.

Figure 2 is a screen shot showing a computer desktop with the audio player and user homepage for the present invention.

Figure 3 is a screen shot showing a computer desktop with the video player and user homepage for the present invention.

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF APPENDICES

The following appendices are incorporated herein by this reference thereto.

Appendix 1 is an excerpted text listing of a playlist generated in conformance with the present invention.

Appendix 2 is a source code listing for one embodiment of the present invention.

MODE(S) FOR CARRYING OUT THE INVENTION

The detailed description set forth below in connection with the appended drawings is intended as a description of presently-preferred embodiments of the invention and is not intended to represent the only forms in which the present invention may be constructed and/or utilized. The description sets forth the functions and the sequence of steps for constructing and operating the invention in connection with the illustrated embodiments. However, it is to be understood that the same or equivalent functions and sequences may be accomplished by different embodiments that are also intended to be encompassed within the spirit and scope of the invention.

This patent application is related to United States Provisional Patent Application Serial Number 60/164,846 filed November 10, 1999 for Internet Radio and Broadcast Method, which application is incorporated herein by this reference thereto.

As mentioned above, use of the term "radio," "music," and the like includes any recorded datastream content, including music, videos, recorded sports events and concerts, and the like.

In Figure 1, the general structure of the present system is shown where the LAUNCHcast Player provides user feedback and indication of song preference through Java Servlets and JavaScript code. In one embodiment, a Windows Media Player may provide the interface allowing the audio and/or video broadcast to take place at the user's computer. Other media players now known or developed in the future may also suffice and operate to good advantage. Mentioned use of the Windows Media Player system is to be considered as indicating any appropriately functioning media player. Song or video information is available through both the player and the accompanying data window.

Referring now to Figure 1, the architecture and system structure of the Internet radio and broadcast method of the present invention is shown in schematic form. The system 100 is generally focused upon the player 102. The player 102 is the component that the user sees and is ultimately the arbiter of the media datastream service provided by the present invention. As shown in Figure 1, the player 102 has a song information section 104, a rating tool 106, and a player 108. For this last component, the player 108 is indicated as being a Windows Media player. However, other media players can also be used to good advantage in order to achieve the present invention.

Through its components, the player 102 is linked or associated to a number of other sources of information and programs, including Java or other servlets. The present invention, when implemented in software, may be so implemented using Java-family of computer program languages. A servlet is Java programming that runs as a part of a

network service, such as an HTTP server, in response to requests from clients. In this case, the client can be considered to be the player 102 while the HTTP server can be the servers for the database 160 and the media content library 180.

At a center of the present invention is the player 108. The player 108 allows the content to be broadcast to the individual user and serves as means by which the user can enjoy such content. In addition to being linked to the media database 180, the player 108 is also in communication with a media gateway servlet 120 and a playlist generator servlet 122. As discussed in more detail below, these two servlets provide the player the ability to play streaming media in conformance with the present invention.

The rating tool 106 is coupled to the database 160 via a rating acceptor servlet 130 and a ratings cache servlet 132. As indicated in Figure 1, the rating acceptor servlet 130 and ratings cache servlet 132 are also in communication with one another, as set forth in more detail below.

The song information component 104 of the player 102 may provide links to other information available through the database 160 or otherwise. For example, the song information tool 104 may provide links to other user pages 140, a station manager 142, provided home pages of various artists 144, as well as links to album pages 146 of such artists or otherwise. Additionally, a central homepage 148 may be present that allows travel or linking to any or all of available pages or services.

Note should be taken that the database 160 is not necessarily the home for the media library 180. In fact, according to present technology, it may be more advantageous to provide some means by which high-speed access can be provided to the media library 180. By separating the database 160 from the media library 180 faster and better service may be provided to users so they may enjoy the content of datastream better. Certain infrastructures may allow for offsite residence of the media contained in the media library 180. Pointers or other indicators to such information in an indexed or other form can thereby provide the link necessary to deliver the preferred or indicated content by the user from the media library 180 to that same user.

As shown in Figure 1, the database 160 may hold a variety of types of information, including: user data 162, playlists 164, and song data 166. Such information is stored by the database 160 and updated by the servlets as set forth in the present invention, including the user code set forth in Appendix 2.

In Figure 2, the player, or playback, window 102 is shown and is highly interactive with several embedded hyperlinks. In the upper right-hand corner of the playback window 102, the indication of "asjordan" is made. By clicking on this link, more information about the current station may be given and/or the ability to change such station. The user's page 140 may be activated and shown upon clicking the username link. In the right center of the playback window, a "RATE IT" window indicator that is the rating tool 106 is given, allowing the individual to rate the current "SONG", the "ARTIST" performing the current song, and/or an "ALBUM" containing the song. Below the "RATE IT" indicator, hyperlinks to "RECENT SONGS", "BUY", and "STATION MANAGER" are present allowing the user to travel to those destinations and either learn more information, purchase or review purchasing information about the current album being played, as well as access the station manager for the present invention.

Below the song information window 104, icons are given for Play/Pause, Skip This Song, Skip This Song and Never Play It Again ("Delete"), and a Volume control. The question mark ("?") shown below the "Song Information area" window is a hyperlink to a Help file for the playback window 102 and the Internet Radio system of the present invention. These icons are also shown in the other playback window Figures, such as that for the video playback user interface/client 102 shown in Figure 3.

Figures 2 and 3 show a desktop display of the system 100 in action from the user's point of view. A tool tip may be given when the cursor hovers over the song title. The same may be similarly true for the artist and the album

currently playing. Note should be taken that just as the song rating indicator is highlighted and active in the middle right section of the playback window, the song title is highlighted in the upper portion of the playback window.

Additionally, the left and center middle portion of the playback window provides information regarding fans who have strong positive feelings about the present song, artist, and/or album, as well as an average rating for all users or some subset of users on the system.

Figures 2 and 3 show small balloons on the right-hand side of the central dark area across from the "Fans." These balloons may have a letter "W" inside of them to indicate another listener is currently online and can be engaged via the instant messaging ("whisper") function. Figures 2 and 3 also show graphic information that may be used for advertising or other hyperlinks. In generating the playlist of the present invention, the user can be informed as to why a particular song was picked.

For other links and presentation of information in the player 102, a tool tip may be presented when the cursor hovers over an area. A tool tip is a small window providing succinct information about the item under the cursor when the cursor hovers over that item.

When the system 100 is updating and obtaining a new data stream from the system for the user, a display may be given to the user to indicate ongoing activity of the playback system. Such visual activity in the form of animation assures the listener/viewer that the short span of silence, or "dead air," following a song is only temporary and that a new song will soon play. Generally, in order to promote interactivity and to take advantage of the new media that the Internet provides, the windows shown in the Figures 2 and 3 contain ample internal hyperlinks that lead to web pages providing information regarding music, artists 144, and/or their works 146, web pages regarding other users of the system (as DJs or otherwise) 140, and/or web pages regarding the user's control of the system (preferences, etc.) 142.

The default paradigm for the user interface/player 102 is to allow the user the greatest degree of freedom in expressing preferences and in obtaining that preference information regarding music artists, and their publications/albums. In this way, the user's experience is enhanced as he or she hears more of the music he or she likes. Access to purchasing web sites is also made available where users may purchase artists' works.

In implementing the present invention in software, the accompanying source code (Appendix 2) may be used to achieve the present invention. Such code is subject to copyright protection and is owned by LAUNCH Media, Inc. of Santa Monica, California.

The generation of a proper playlist combining available user ratings and a media database forms an important part of the present invention. One such playlist as generated by the present invention is shown in Appendix 1 and is an excerpted form for purposes of explanation. Entries in the playlist have been removed so that the playlist may better serve the explanatory purposes herein without undue length or the sacrifice of sufficient detail.

Playlist generation occurs when a user launches his client player 102. A Windows Media or other player 108 is embedded in the user's client player 102. The player 108 opens a call to the playlist generator servlet 122 as executed by the PlaylistGeneratorServlet routine (Appendix 2, page 158). The expected output from this HTTP call is an ASX playlist file, which in the present invention is list of pointers to a script that reads the actual playlist data object from the database 160.

The playlist generator servlet 122 parses the particular parameters for this ASX playlist as follows:

Object: GeneratorParameters;

userID: (required) the user for whom the playlist is generated;

djID: (default is userID) the user whose profile will be used to generate the playlist;

moodID: (default is none) a mood which is a subset of a profile may be indicated and used to alter the preferences

6

in the playlist and under which to listen (optional); and

bandwidth: (default is 28.8k, if not read from the user's preferences in the database) the bit rate at which the user wishes to listen.

The database 160 with the playlist database 164 is checked for an existing playlist by PlaylistStatus (Appendix 2, page 192). If a playlist already exists, it can be used it if all the following are met (and PlaylistStatus.isStale() returns false):

all of the parameters (userID, djID, etc) match;

there are more than 8 songs left;

the newRatingsCount (counter of new personalization data since last refresh) is less than 15; and

the playlist is less than a week old.

If all these conditions are met, the dates for the last time the user listened to an ad, news bit, and tip may be reset and the playlist may be resaved. The ASX file is written out and media player begins to execute by making requests to the media gateway 120 to play music.

If the old playlist cannot be used, a new one is created with the playlist generator via PlaylistGenerator.create().

The first step is to retrieve the user's preferences via PlaylistGenerator.getOptions(). In response the following options are returned:

unratedQuota: how much new (not rated) music they want hear in their playlist. The options here are 90, 80, 70, 50, 40, 30, and 20 percent. The default is 50 percent.

explicit lyrics: Does this user want us to play music with explicit lyrics? True or false.

bandwidth: if the bandwidth is not already specified in the generator parameters, it is read from stored data. Currently, bandwidth options include 28.8, 56, and T1/LAN. The default is 28.8 if a valid setting of "none" is found in the database.

A list of all the possible songs available for play (via PlaylistGenerator.gatherMedia()) as well as some other data about those songs is obtained. This is generally done using multiple threads running at the same time for better performance. The list of songs is held in hashtable (as via the Population subroutine (Appendix 2, page 198)).

The database 160 is first called to load a history of all the songs played for the user in the last 30 days. This is stored in the database as a long string, formatted as: "<Date>=<songID>,<Date>=<songID>, . . . " For performance reasons, reading one string from the database is faster than reading potentially several thousand rows individually from the database. Dates older than 30 days are ignored and the last time a song was played overwrites previous plays of a song. Each time a song is played via the media gateway 120, this string is appended.

After the history loading is complete, a random integer is picked from 1 to 10. If the value is 1, the date and songID string is recreated and rewritten to the database. This cleans up the string by removal of songs that were played more than 30 days ago as well as duplicate entries for the same songID.

The history loads as a thread, and another database call is made to get the user's, or DJ's, list of subscribed DJs, genres, and radio stations (via PlaylistGenerator.getSubscriptions()) for the specific mood requested. The result of this call is three lists called DJs, genres, and stations.

Once the subscriptions are available, the ratings are obtained via GetRatings. This is also done in a thread. The song hashtable, another hashtable that contains Artist and Album ratings (ItemsProfile), the DJ, and the list of subscribed DJs are all passed to the GetRatings method routine.

A retrieval list of users whose ratings are to be retrieved is compiled using the subscribed DJs and the DJ requesting the playlist. A request is made to the ratings cache to retrieve all these ratings via RatingsCache.getRatings().

When the playlist generator has all the ratings, it is ready to assemble them into categorized data structures, based on the properties of each rating. It iterates through all the ratings and stores them in the following manner. If the ID of the user is the DJ and the rating is 0 (an 'X' in the end-user interface), the song is added to song hashtable (via Population) as an "Excluded" type, meaning that song should never be played. The rating is also added to the average rating for songs by that artist. If the rating is not 0, the song information cache is immediately checked via SongInfoCache.get() for data about this song. If the data does not exist in the cache, it is a song that was rated, but is not available for play (as possibly not encoded), and the song is immediately marked as an "Excluded" song.

If all of the above tests pass, the song is added to the song hashtable with a type of "Explicit". The rating for the song is included in the calculation of this DJ's average rating of songs by the artist.

Each song that is rated by subscribed DJs is added to the song hashtable. The subscribed DJ's rating for the song is included in the calculation of the subscribed DJs' average rating for this song.

For albums, the ratings profile is obtained from the item rating profiles. If a ratings profile for an album does not yet exist, then the data regarding the album is retrieved and a ratings profile is created.

If the rater is the user requesting the playlist, the rating for this item is set to the user's rating. However, if the rater is a subscribed DJ, the rating is added to the DJ's average for this album.

For artists, the rating procedure is the same as for albums, except any ratings made for the artists listed as "Various Artists", "Soundtrack", or "Original Soundtrack" are discarded or ignored in the relevant calculations.

The top 1000 most popular songs (via PlaylistGenerator.getPopular()) in the bandwidth type specified may be added to the song candidate hashtable. This popular list is maintained in the song information cache. Before each song is added to the song hashtable, inspection is made to see if the song is already in the candidate hashtable (perhaps put there by another query). If so, inspection is made to make sure that the song is not of type "Excluded", or the song is discarded. If the song is added to the song hashtable, it is added under the type "Unrated".

A maximum of 5000 songs are picked randomly (via PlaylistGenerator.getRandom()). Initially, a count is made of the number of songs contained in each and all of the genres a user has selected (via SongInfoCache.countInGenres()). Songs may be in multiple genres. The number of songs is then divided by the total number of songs in the song information cache. If the result is less than 5%, songs are picked directly from a list of songs only in those genres. Otherwise, songs can be picked randomly from all available songs. This calculation may be performed to avoid the situation where a user has selected a small number of genres and picking songs randomly will return only a few songs that are available or allowable for play when considering their genres.

In order to select songs only from selected genres, a determination is made of the total number of songs to pick (via totalToPick) from the lesser of 5000 and the total number of songs in the selected genres. For each genre, a copy of the list of songs in that genre is obtained from the song information cache (via SongInfoCache.getInGenre()). The number of songs to pick from each genre is determined from the following formula: songs to pick = totalToPick * (number of songs in this genre / total number of songs in the selected genres).

The determined number of songs is picked and attempts are made to add the songs to the song hashtable with a type of "Unrated". A song is not added if it is already in the hashtable.

In order to select from all songs, a song is randomly selected 5000 times. Each time, attempts are made to add the song if it is not already there as picked, as described above. Once the process finishes adding random songs, all the ratings for the songs are retrieved as are all the dates of when the songs were played for the user. The explicit, implicit, and unrated lists built in the last step are taken and ordered in descending order by score, or rating, using a quicksort or other algorithm.

The number of songs to pick from each list is determined. For example, if the size of a playlist is 50 songs, the following may occur. If the user is listening to his own station, the following formula may be used: if the user's list of explicit and implicit songs is smaller than 100 songs, 90% of the songs must be picked from the unrated list to avoid playing the user's rated songs too much. The user's unrated quota may, then, be set to 90. Otherwise, an unrated quota may be used from the user's stored options.

Under some circumstances the maximum number of songs available from the explicit and implicit song lists is calculated as follows:

maximumRated = playlistSize * (100 - unratedQuota) * 0.01.

The maximum number of songs available from the explicit list may be calculated as:

MaximumExplicit = number of songs in the explicit list * .20.

A number of songs to pick from the explicitly-rated list may then be:

explicitToPick = playlistSize * (100 - unrated quota) * 0.01 * (number of songs in the explicit list / sum of explicit and implicit songs) * 3);

From this the number of implicit songs is simply:

implicitToPick = maxiumumRated – explicitToPick.

Confirmation can be made to ensure that more explicit songs have not been picked than indicated by maximumExplicit and that no more implicit songs have been picked than those that are in the implicit list. The number of unrated songs is then: playlistSize - (explicitToPick + implicitToPick)

If the user is listening to a station other than his own and the number of songs in the explicit and implicit list total greater than 200, then the following calculations are made:

explicitToPick = Minimum(playlistSize * .50, 20% of explicit songs); and

implicitToPick = Minimum(playlistSize, # of implicit songs) - explicitToPick

If, for some reason, a sufficient and/or playlistSize number of songs is not obtained from this calculation, a third of the songs is picked from each of explicit, implicit and unrated songs with a check to ensure that not more than 20% of the songs on the rated and unrated lists are picked. As a fallback measure if none of the methods above used to calculate the number of songs to pick worked, the songs are selected as a third of the playlistSize from each list, making sure not to pick more than 20% of the rated and unrated lists.

A list of albums and artists from and by which songs have been played for this user in the last 3 hours is copied or otherwise made available to the process set forth herein and the songs for this playlist are picked via PlaylistGenerator.pickSongs(). A list of all the picks needed is made (via PickList). For example, if there is a playlist of 50 songs, the list may contain 10 entries for explicit songs, 20 for implicit songs, and 20 for unrated songs.

While there are still songs to pick, iteration is made through the following cycle:

a. randomly pick a song list type (explicit, implicit, unrated) with a probability based on the proportion of songs to come from each list;

b. pick a random song index from that list (which has already been sorted in descending order of score), based on the following formula (via SongGroup.pickRandom()):

sizeOfList = the number of songs in this list;

random = a randomly-chosen number between 0 and (sizeOfList - 1) + 0.01; and

index of song to pick = ((rand ^ 7) / sizeOfList - 1 ^ 7) * (sizeOfList - 1)).

This formula allows songs to be picked somewhat randomly, while guaranteeing a high probability that the song picked will come from highest scored. The higher the ranking of the song in the score matrix, the higher the probability

it will be picked. This algorithm scales well for any size of list because it is rank-based, not just score based.

The song at that index is removed from the list. If for some reason a valid song is not obtained (possibly the song list already exhausted), another song is added to the list of types to pick of this type.

Once a song is picked, its album and artist information are obtained.

If the artist is not a "Various Artist" and the sum of the number of songs played by this artist and already picked for this playlist by this artist is greater than or equal to 3, this song cannot be played under the RIAA (Recording Industry Associates of America) and/or DMCA (Digital Millennium Copyright Act) rules. Other rules may also be implemented in the present invention to accommodate statutory and other rights and/or restrictions.

The song is marked as "rejected" and another song is added to the list of songs to pick from the same list the rejected song was picked from. The same test is performed for albums, with the maximum played, for example, being 2. If the song was picked successfully and was within legal or other boundaries, the number of songs picked from this album and by this artist is incremented. The song is added to the final list of songs for the playlist and the order in which the song was picked for the playlist is marked, or noted.

If, for some reason, a playlistSize number of songs is not obtained, the existing playlist is deleted and popular songs are added to the song hashtable, and the song lists are re-sorted and re-picked ignoring the user's genres selections.

The picking of news clips is done simply by picking a specific number of unique news items that are in the specified bandwidth format. A list of available news clips is stored in the song information cache. Ads may be picked in the same way as news clips are picked. However, a difference may be present in the different number of ads to pick. Tips may also be picked in the same manner as news clips, with a different number of tips to pick.

The order of the songs may be randomly shuffled in the playlist and the playlist may be serialized and saved to the database. Finally, the ASX file may be returned to the player 108.

Every 5 minutes, the player 102/108 "pings" the Playlist Generator 122. If the playlist is stale or has 8 songs or less left in it, the playlist generator regenerates the playlist and replaces the one previously saved in the database.

As an additional enhancement to the present invention, playlists from commercial and other radio stations throughout the United States, and elsewhere, are made available so that playlists may be affected by such radio stations and by popularity of particular musical works.

In achieving the Internet radio of the present invention, a rating acceptor 130 in the form of the RatingWidgetServlet routine (Appendix 2, page 222) takes HTTP requests to rate and gets ratings for songs, albums, and artists. When a rating is saved, it written to the ratings database and if the user who rated the item is designated as being in the ratings cache, the rating change is added to the queue of ratings updates.

Once every minute, the ratings updates are sent to all the ratings caches that have registered their IP address in the database. Every hour, the list of ratings caches are retrieved from the database. Every ten minutes, the list of users in the cache are retrieved from the database.

The song information cache is implemented through the SongInfoCache routine (Appendix 2, page 265) and may be a large in-memory cache of relatively static data that is used in playlist generation. It may include a list and hashtable of all songs which includes identifying numbers, media formats available, average rating, artist and album information, explicit lyrics mark, genres the song is in, and radio stations that play the song. Also, other information may be included in the song information cache, including: a hashtable of artist information;, a hashtable of album information; a list and hashtable of all ads including identifying numbers and media formats available; a list and hashtable of all news clips including identifying numbers and media formats available; a list and hashtable of all audio tips including identifying numbers and media formats available; a lists of the 1000 most popular songs in each media format; lists of all songs in

each genre; and a cache of frequently-accessed ratings profiles. This last cache is seen in the RatingsCache 132 routine (Appendix 2, page 211). The song information cache is completely rebuilt once a day from the database.

The ratings cache caches the entire ratings profile for the top 100 users who are known to be accessed frequently. The ratings cache is implemented through the RatingsCache routine (Appendix 2, page 211). On startup, the ratings cache registers its IP address in the database to subscribe to ratings updates. These users are typically DJs (users with broadcasted or subscribed ratings) that have many subscribers, or users who simply use LAUNCHcast frequently. Each ratings cache recalculates the most frequently-accessed users and writes it to the database every 8 hours. At that time, the entire cache is discarded and reread from the database to erase any lingering corruption. Each ratings cache checks the database every 10 minutes for changes in the list of users to be cached and updates the ratings cache as appropriate.

Note should be taken that many of the parameters set forth herein are discretionary and advisory. Consequently, those properly and legitimately implementing the present invention may alter such parameters, such as when events occur and event timing as above, according to system operation preferences.

For each user who is not in the ratings cache, their ID is appended to a list of users whose profiles need to be retrieved from the database 160. Users who have been added to the cache recently have their profiles added to the list of ratings to be returned to the PlaylistGenerator 122 routine (Appendix 2, page 158). All non-cached users' ratings are retrieved from the database 160, are appended to the list of ratings, and are returned to the PlaylistGenerator 122. The album and artist ratings are retrieved in a separate query from the song ratings. Each runs in its own thread in parallel for optimal performance.

The media gateway 120 is a Java servlet that brokers the relationship between the end user's (Windows Media) Player 108, the database 106, and media library, or Windows Media Server, 180 and logs all media access. The MediaGatewayServlet routine (Appendix 2, page 112) performs this function. Because the client's Windows Media Player playlist (.sax file) does not contain any information about the actual songs or ads in the user's playlist, the media gateway 120 contains the logic described below to redirect the user's player to the correct media address on the media library 180.

For security reasons, the media gateway 120 may check to see that the client 102 is accessing it from the Windows Media Player client 108 (and not a web browser or other application). If not, it may redirect the user to an error media file. The media gateway 120 then pulls the user's ID off the query string and retrieves that user's playlist object from the database 160. The gateway 120 inspects timestamps in the user's playlist object that indicate when the user last heard an ad, tip, song or other media item and determines if it is time to insert an ad, tip, or news item in the datastream, or just play the next song.

If the user has not heard an ad, for example, for a pre-defined period of time, the media gateway 120 resets an ad timestamp and retrieves an ad path from the user's ad playlist and passes that MMS (Microsoft Media Server) redirect instruction/address to the end user's Windows Media client 108. If no ad is available, the process continues and plays the next song in the user's playlist. If it is not time to play an ad, the timestamp is checked to see if it is time to play a tip. The process then follows the same logic, above, for ads to retrieve and play a tip, instead of an ad. If it is not time to play an ad or tip, the timestamp is checked to see if it is time to play a news item. The process then follows the same logic as for ads to retrieve and play a news item.

If it is not time to play an ad, tip, news item, or other stream (the usual case), the media gateway 120 retrieves the path of the next song in the playlist and returns that address via an MMS redirect to the client's Windows Media Player 108. In all cases, the mediaID of the ad, tip, or song played is logged in the database 160 under that user's ID. This logging information is used to display what the user is listening to on the user's station page and under the "Who's

Listening" page. These pages may be associated with the central home page 148 in a manner similar to that of the user pages 140 as history data in the playlist generator, and in calculating a Top 100 chart for the most popular songs and/or streams.

While there may be some preference for an "on-demand" service such that individuals may pick their own radio playlists, the element of randomness and pleasant surprise is inherent in the present invention. Additionally, statutory requirements prevent users from turning the Internet into their own home stereo system. "On-demand" service is generally prevented by statute and may be a violation of copyright. Consequently, any statutory regulations, such as the Digital Millennium Copyright Act (DMCA), and other limitations can be programmed automatically into the present invention. In so doing, the present invention complies with all applicable law and delivers to the user a musical experience generally aligned with his or her preferences.

Many users often listen to music while doing programming or the like. Such music can now be delivered over the Internet via the user's very own radio station through the present invention. Additionally, users may select other individuals or DJs, to influence their musical playlist just as the user does. The DJ, online or otherwise, becomes an additional factor in influencing the user's preferences and playlist. Some individuals may act as real DJs, serving to provide content to an audience of subscribers through the Internet. Programs of special interest may also be developed and subscribed to by listeners using the present invention. Through the heavily hyperlinked (but easily understandable) interface set forth in the Figures and described above, a user may establish musical (or other data stream) preferences. In establishing such preferences, the music played to the listener is tailored to that listener and provides an enhanced musical experience on an individual basis.

While the present invention has been described with reference to a preferred embodiment or to particular embodiments, it will be understood that various changes and additional variations may be made and equivalents may be substituted for elements thereof without departing from the scope of the invention or the inventive concept thereof. In addition, many modifications may be made to adapt a particular situation or material to the teachings of the invention without departing from the essential scope thereof. Therefore, it is intended that the invention not be limited to particular embodiments disclosed herein for carrying it out, but that the invention includes all embodiments falling within the scope of the appended claims.

INDUSTRIAL APPLICABILITY

It is an object of the present invention to provide individualized data stream programming according to an individual's preference.

It is yet another object of the present invention to provide an Internet-based radio or music playing system that is biased according to each user's preferences.

It is yet another object of the present invention to provide a means by which song playlists may be generated for such an Internet radio.

It is an object of the present invention to provide copyright-compliant media streams for Internet and other networked systems broadcast.

These and other objects, advantages, and the industrial utility of the present invention will be apparent from a review of the accompanying specification and drawings.

Playlist status for userID 6474126:
  newRatingsCount: 0
  moodID: 0
  djID: 6474126
  songsRemaining: 50
  mediaType: 212
generating because forceRefresh is on
regenerating playlist with parameters: userID=6474126, bandwidth=28.8k, moodID=0, djID=6474126<PRE>
start of createPlaylist

0.0 lap time, 0.0 total
----

starting gathering threads at

0.0 lap time, 0.0 total

GetLastPlayed loaded 618 dates
getSubscriptions done

0.063 lap time, 0.063 total

All threads started

0.0 lap time, 0.063 total
----

getPopular done

0.047 lap time, 0.11 total
----

getRandom done (picked 5000 songs)

1.281 lap time, 1.391 total
----

genres for mood 0:64, 44, 46, 48, 50, 45, 47, 49, 51, 63, 67, 1, 0, 6, 7, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21, 22,
        23, 24, 68, 69, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80,
gatherMedia done

0.0 lap time, 1.391 total
----

scores calculated

0.156 lap time, 1.547 total
----

recently played albums and artists marked

0.0 lap time, 1.547 total

Of 6749 songs, these are the reasons for exclusion: 546 were already excluded, 349 were not encoded, 34 were
        played in the last 3 hours, 0 had explicit lyrics, 0 were not in mediaType 212, 1292 were not in their genres,
        482 had an implicit rating of 0.
There are 4046 songs available for play
ordering...

```
0.0 lap time, 1.547 total
-----------------------------------

finished sorting vectors at
-----------------------------------
0.11 lap time, 1.657 total
-----------------------------------


Available: explicit songs: 388.0, implicit songs: 2334.0, unrated songs: 1324.0
Ratio: 20
Picking: explicit songs: 17, implicit songs: 23, unrated songs: 10, method = Unrated Ratio
start of pickSongs
-----------------------------------
0.0 lap time, 1.657 total
-----------------------------------


end of pickSongs
-----------------------------------
0.0 lap time, 1.657 total
-----------------------------------


picked news
-----------------------------------
0.0 lap time, 1.657 total
-----------------------------------


picked ads
-----------------------------------
0.015 lap time, 1.672 total
-----------------------------------


picked tips
-----------------------------------
0.0 lap time, 1.672 total
-----------------------------------


playlist has 50 songs
shuffling playlist...
end of createPlaylist
-----------------------------------
0.0 lap time, 1.672 total
-----------------------------------


starting to save playlist
-----------------------------------
0.016 lap time, 1.688 total
-----------------------------------


done saving playlist
-----------------------------------
0.031 lap time, 1.719 total
-----------------------------------


</PRE>
<PRE>
Playlist 0 for userID 6474126 (djID 6474126) in mood 0 with mediaType 212, pickCounts: explicit to pick: 17,
        implicit to pick: 23, unrated to pick: 10 has 50 songs:
37409 146690 1022473 1364151 Emitt Rhodes Listen, Listen: The Best Of Emitt Rhodes You're A Very Lovely
        Woman - The Merry-Go- Round)
37718 43307 1016600 385563 Madonna Erotica Erotica
45680 43305 1016600 385517 Madonna The Immaculate Collection Cherish
40237 98477 1025497 900407 Squeeze The Piccadilly Collection * Loving You Tonight
```

21825 132410 1027798 1212736 U2 The Best Of 1980-1990 [Limited] New Year's Day
37268 137097 1028125 1259519 Various Artists Made On Earth Untitled - Total Eclipse
8405 41860 1015576 372519 The Lightning Seeds Sense Sense
31547 91874 1015450 839523 Jackie Leven Forbidden Songs Of The Dying West Birds Leave Shadows
42209 100072 1028125 1407544 Various Artists Assemblage Vol. 1 Taksu - Lights in a Fat City
39401 105661 1005547 956525 Paula Cole This Fire * Tiger
52454 85650 1024526 778897 Carly Simon Clouds In My Coffee 1965-1995 [Box] Stuff That Dreams Are Made Of, The
53486 51128 1021142 458446 Pink Floyd Ummagumma Narrow Way Part 1, The - David Gilmour
17982 58282 1025027 526886 Social Distortion Prison Bound Backstreet Girl
22578 14393 1000398 123761 Bryan Adams So Far So Good Summer Of '69
6947 130669 1009757 1193855 Fun Lovin' Criminals 100% Columbian * Big Night Out
39632 113337 1028125 1011924 Various Artists Pure Moods Crockett's Theme - Jan Hammer
30674 93944 1028256 857682 The Verve Pipe Villains * Cattle
28189 61860 1026856 559756 They Might Be Giants They Might Be Giants Toddler Hiway
16788 23890 1005543 212417 Jude Cole Start The Car Right There Now
37247 137097 1028125 1259512 Various Artists Made On Earth Portnawack - Typhoon
28606 64190 1030389 578647 Vanilla Fudge Rock & Roll Windmills Of Your Mind, The - (original mix)
6299 118154 1005865 1062093 Cornershop When I Was Born For The 7th Time * Brimful Of Asha
29369 74082 1025801 673069 Sting Fields Of Gold: The Best Of Sting 1984-1994 They Dance Alone (Cueca Solo)
23334 148558 1026856 1386237 They Might Be Giants Miscellaneous T Kiss Me, Son Of God - (alternate version)
53363 50728 1021142 454344 Pink Floyd A Saucerful Of Secrets Let There Be More Light
50557 50901 1020983 455893 Tom Petty Into The Great Wide Open All Or Nothin'
42791 142342 1025039 1327416 Soft Cell Non-Stop Ecstatic Dancing Insecure Me
30719 95006 1021869 867248 R.E.M. New Adventures In Hi-Fi Wake-Up Bomb, The - (live)
42923 148836 1015285 1388605 Ben Lee Breathing Tornados * Cigarettes Will Kill You
39860 123837 1018539 1122003 Morcheeba Big Calm Friction
30644 93944 1028256 857672 The Verve Pipe Villains * Drive You Mild
31529 91874 1015450 839517 Jackie Leven Forbidden Songs Of The Dying West Working Alone/A Blessing
39320 92012 1028514 841099 Loudon Wainwright III Grown Man Human Cannonball
22344 143220 1000012 1331978 10,000 Maniacs The Earth Pressed Flat * [4/20] Hidden In My Heart
26698 47344 1018869 423656 Peter Murphy Should The World Wail To Fall Apart God Sends
21660 130952 1021402 1196259 Portishead PNYC * Strangers
26686 47344 1018869 423652 Peter Murphy Should The World Wail To Fall Apart Light Pours Out Of Me, The
39137 87489 1023065 798733 David Lee Roth The Best Lil' Ain't Enough, A
7646 145523 1030217 1352144 Buddy Holly 20th Century Masters:... [4/20] Maybe Baby
44144 25421 1006149 227025 Crosby, Stills & Nash CSN [Box] Southern Cross
21999 135883 1038686 1242702 The Hope Blister Smile's OK... Is Jesus Your Pal
39644 113337 1028125 1011928 Various Artists Pure Moods Theme From "Twin Peaks - Fire Walk With Me" - Angelo Badalamenti
50515 50895 1020983 455822 Tom Petty Full Moon Fever Face In The Crowd, A
40510 117098 1018623 1049778 Morrissey Maladjusted He Cried
31805 84741 1013181 801582 Jars Of Clay Jars Of Clay Like A Child
29384 74082 1025801 673074 Sting Fields Of Gold: The Best Of Sting 1984-1994 We'll Be Together - (previously unreleased version)
25621 36886 1012859 328927 INXS X Disappear
28039 60022 1025830 544499 The Stone Roses Second Coming Love Spreads
26269 41495 1015374 369132 Lemonheads Come On Feel The Lemonheads Into Your Arms
52466 85650 1024526 778868 Carly Simon Clouds In My Coffee 1965-1995 [Box] Better Not Tell Her

2 songs are by the artist Jackie Leven (1015450)
1 songs are by the artist Bryan Adams (1000398)
1 songs are by the artist Paula Cole (1005547)
1 songs are by the artist Soft Cell (1025039)
1 songs are by the artist Portishead (1021402)
2 songs are by the artist They Might Be Giants (1026856)
1 songs are by the artist Crosby, Stills & Nash (1006149)
1 songs are by the artist Vanilla Fudge (1030389)
1 songs are by the artist Jude Cole (1005543)
2 songs are by the artist Carly Simon (1024526)
2 songs are by the artist Peter Murphy (1018869)
1 songs are by the artist Social Distortion (1025027)

2 songs are by the artist The Verve Pipe (1028256)
2 songs are by the artist Tom Petty (1020983)
1 songs are by the artist The Stone Roses (1025830)
1 songs are by the artist Fun Lovin' Criminals (1009757)
1 songs are by the artist Morcheeba (1018539)
1 songs are by the artist R.E.M. (1021869)
1 songs are by the artist Jars Of Clay (1013181)
1 songs are by the artist Emitt Rhodes (1022473)
5 songs are by the artist Various Artists (1028125)
2 songs are by the artist Sting (1025801)
1 songs are by the artist Squeeze (1025497)
1 songs are by the artist Morrissey (1018623)
1 songs are by the artist David Lee Roth (1023065)
2 songs are by the artist Madonna (1016600)
1 songs are by the artist Ben Lee (1015285)
2 songs are by the artist Pink Floyd (1021142)
1 songs are by the artist INXS (1012859)
1 songs are by the artist Loudon Wainwright III (1028514)
1 songs are by the artist U2 (1027798)
1 songs are by the artist Lemonheads (1015374)
1 songs are by the artist The Lightning Seeds (1015576)
1 songs are by the artist Buddy Holly (1030217)
1 songs are by the artist 10,000 Maniacs (1000012)
1 songs are by the artist Cornershop (1005865)
1 songs are by the artist The Hope Blister (1038686)

1 songs are from the album The Best Of 1980-1990 [Limited] (132410)
1 songs are from the album Into The Great Wide Open (50901)
1 songs are from the album Full Moon Fever (50895)
1 songs are from the album Miscellaneous T (148558)
1 songs are from the album Come On Feel The Lemonheads (41495)
1 songs are from the album When I Was Born For The 7th Time * (118154)
1 songs are from the album 20th Century Masters:... [4/20] (145523)
1 songs are from the album Assemblage Vol. 1 (100072)
1 songs are from the album Erotica (43307)
1 songs are from the album The Immaculate Collection (43305)
2 songs are from the album Should The World Fail To Fall Apart (47344)
1 songs are from the album 100% Columbian * (130669)
1 songs are from the album Jars Of Clay (87741)
1 songs are from the album CSN [Box] (25421)
1 songs are from the album New Adventures In Hi-Fi (95006)
2 songs are from the album Forbidden Songs Of The Dying West (91874)
1 songs are from the album Breathing Tornados * (148836)
1 songs are from the album PNYC * (130952)
1 songs are from the album Rock & Roll (64190)
1 songs are from the album Start The Car (23890)
1 songs are from the album So Far So Good (14393)
2 songs are from the album Fields Of Gold: The Best Of Sting 1984-1994 (74082)
1 songs are from the album They Might Be Giants (61860)
1 songs are from the album Sense (41860)
2 songs are from the album Made On Earth (137097)
1 songs are from the album Maladjusted (117098)
1 songs are from the album Smile's OK... (135883)
1 songs are from the album Listen, Listen: The Best Of Emitt Rhodes (146690)
1 songs are from the album Non-Stop Ecstatic Dancing (142342)
1 songs are from the album Second Coming (60022)
1 songs are from the album A Saucerful Of Secrets (50728)
1 songs are from the album The Best (87489)
1 songs are from the album Ummagumma (51128)
1 songs are from the album X (36886)
2 songs are from the album Pure Moods (113337)
1 songs are from the album This Fire * (105661)

2 songs are from the album Villains * (93944)
1 songs are from the album Big Calm (123837)
1 songs are from the album Prison Bound (58282)
1 songs are from the album The Earth Pressed Flat * [4/20] (143220)
2 songs are from the album Clouds In My Coffee 1965-1995 [Box] (85650)
1 songs are from the album The Piccadilly Collection * (98477)
1 songs are from the album Grown Man (92012)

21 songs (42.0%) are from the random query
6 songs (12.0%) are from the pop query
6 songs (12.0%) are from the djs query
17 songs (34.0%) are from the rated query

3 songs (6.0%) originated from djAlb
11 songs (22.0%) originated from random
3 songs (6.0%) originated from djs
6 songs (12.0%) originated from s avg
3 songs (6.0%) originated from artist
7 songs (14.000000000000002%) originated from album
17 songs (34.0%) originated from rated

Percentile 0% - 20%: 40 (80%)
Percentile 20% - 40%: 2 (4%)
Percentile 40% - 60%: 2 (4%)
Percentile 60% - 80%: 4 (8%)
Percentile 80% - 100%: 2 (4%)

<P>
Item Ratings

Artist "The Cure" (1006316) user=0(Not Set) djs=50/1=(Not calculated) songAverage=0/0=(Not calculated)
        songAvgScore=0.0
Artist "Liz Phair" (1020993) user=30 djs=70/1=70 songAverage=0/0=(Not calculated) songAvgScore=0.0
Artist "Freaky Chakra" (1009573) user=0(Not Set) djs=0/0=(Not calculated) songAverage=0/1=0
        songAvgScore=39.0
Artist "Duncan Sheik" (1024246) user=0(Not Set) djs=0/0=(Not calculated) songAverage=80/1=80
        songAvgScore=59.0
Artist "Tom Petty" (1020983) user=73 djs=20/1=20 songAverage=554/8=(Not calculated) songAvgScore=0.0
Album "Great Divide" (94571) user=0(Not Set) djs=70/1=(Not calculated) songAverage=0/0=(Not calculated)
        songAvgScore=0.0
Album "Devil Without A Cause *" (127191) user=20 djs=0/0=(Not calculated) songAverage=0/0=(Not calculated)
        songAvgScore=0.0

                              «entries omitted».

Artist "Iron City Houserockers" (1012883) user=0(Not Set) djs=0/0=(Not calculated) songAverage=0/2=0
        songAvgScore=26.0
Album "Superunknown" (58747) user=0(Not Set) djs=70/1=70 songAverage=0/0=(Not calculated)
        songAvgScore=0.0
Artist "To Rococo Rot" (1032453) user=0 djs=0/0=(Not calculated) songAverage=0/0=(Not calculated)
        songAvgScore=0.0
Album "(Not available)" (132141) user=0(Not Set) djs=80/1=(Not calculated) songAverage=0/0=(Not calculated)
        songAvgScore=0.0
Album "Buckcherry" (143554) user=0(Not Set) djs=50/1=50 songAverage=0/0=(Not calculated) songAvgScore=0.0
Artist "Jamie Blake" (1030814) user=0(Not Set) djs=60/1=60 songAverage=0/0=(Not calculated)
        songAvgScore=0.0
Album "(Not available)" (45683) user=90 djs=0/0=(Not calculated) songAverage=0/0=(Not calculated)
        songAvgScore=0.0
Album "(Not available)" (45676) user=90 djs=0/0=(Not calculated) songAverage=0/0=(Not calculated)
        songAvgScore=0.0
Artist "INXS" (1012859) user=0(Not Set) djs=70/1=70 songAverage=69/2=35 songAvgScore=43.5

Artist "Kenny Wayne Shepherd" (1024272) user=0(Not Set) djs=0/0=(Not calculated) songAverage=0/1=(Not calculated) songAvgScore=0.0

Album "The Ghost Of Tom Joad" (89708) user=0(Not Set) djs=0/1=0 songAverage=0/0=(Not calculated) songAvgScore=0.0

Artist "(Not available)" (1001434) user=0(Not Set) djs=10/1=(Not calculated) songAverage=0/0=(Not calculated) songAvgScore=0.0

Explicitly Rated Songs

#	songID	query	comm	origin	comm	albumID	artisID	status	ord	artist	score	title	lastP.	album	bds	impl.	rating(t)	djs	netP.	list
1	372519	rated	52/0	rated	46/0	41860	1015576	P	5	The Lightning Seeds	79	Sense	100/30	Sense	0/0	49	70/49 (1)		52/0	(14, 77,)
2	385517	rated	52/0	rated	49/0	43305	1016600	P	9	Madonna	79	Cherish	100/30	The Immaculate Collection	0/0	49	70/49 (1)		52/0	(14, 28, 77,)
3	673074	rated	52/0	rated	51/0	74082	1025801	P	14	Sting	79	We'll Be Together - (previously unreleased version)	100/30	Fields Of Gold: The Best Of Sting 1984-1994	0/0	49	70/49 (1)		52/0	(14, 77,)
4	673069	rated	52/0	rated	44/0	74082	1025801	P	18	Sting	79	They Dance Alone (Cueca Solo)	100/30	Fields Of Gold: The Best Of Sting 1984-1994	0/0	49	70/49 (1)		52/0	(14, 77,)
5	123761	rated	52/0	rated	48/0	14393	1000398	P	22	Bryan Adams	79	Summer Of '69	100/30	So Far So Good	0/0	49	70/49 (1)		52/0	(13, 14, 23, 77,)
6	1388605	rated	52/0	rated	55/0	148836	1015285	P	19	Ben Lee	79	Cigarettes Will Kill You	100/30	Breathing Tornados *	0/0	49	70/49 (1)		52/0	(14, 77,)
7	1062093	rated	52/0	rated	57/0	118154	1005865	P	29	Cornershop	79	Brimful Of Asha	100/30	When I Was Born For The 7th Time *	0/0	49	70/49 (1)		52/0	(14, 77,)
8	867248	rated	52/0	rated	40/0	95006	1021869	P	16	R.E.M.	79	Wake-Up Bomb, The - (live)	100/30	New Adventures In Hi-Fi	0/0	49	70/49 (1)		52/0	(14, 77,)
9	227025	rated	52/0	rated	48/0	25421	1006149	P	42	Crosby, Stills & Nash	79	Southern Cross	100/30	CSN [Box]	0/0	49	70/49 (1)		52/0	(13, 14, 16, 24, 77,)
10	857682	rated	52/0	rated	50/0	93944	1028256	P	44	The Verve Pipe	79	Cattle	100/30	Villains *	0/0	49	70/49 (1)		52/0	(14, 78,)
11	1081855	rated	52/0	rated	38/0	119843	1024639	N	-1	Sixpence None The Richer	79	We Have Forgotten	100/30	Sixpence None The Richer *	0/0	49	70/49 (1)		52/0	(14, 77,)
12	454986	rated	52/0	rated	46/0	50795	1020940	N	-1	Pet Shop Boys	79	Heart	100/30	Discography - The Complete Singles...	0/0	49	70/49 (1)		52/0	(14, 77,)
13	455822	rated	52/0	rated	42/0	50895	1020983	P	31	Tom Petty	79	Face In The Crowd, A	100/30	Full Moon Fever	0/0	49	70/49 (1)		52/0	(14, 77,)
14	664522	rated	52/0	rated	47/0	73173	1016600	N	-1	Madonna	79	Secret	100/30	Bedtime Stories	0/0	49	70/49 (1)		52/0	(7, 14, 24, 76, 77,)
15	990161	rated	52/0	rated	44/0	110565	1027386	N	-1	Train	79	Days	100/30	Train	0/0	49	70/49 (1)		52/0	(14, 77,)
16	544499	rated	52/0	rated	47/0	60022	1025830	P	12	The Stone Roses	79	Love Spreads	100/30	Second Coming	0/0	49	70/49 (1)		52/0	(14, 77,)
17	857683	rated	52/0	rated	49/0	93944	1028256	N	-1	The Verve Pipe	79	Veneer	100/30	Villains *	0/0	49	70/49 (1)		52/0	(14, 78,)
18	990158	rated	52/0	rated	50/0	110565	1027386	N	-1	Train	79	Blind	100/30	Train	0/0	49	70/49 (1)		52/0	(14, 77,)

#	songID	query comm	origin albumID/artisID	status artist	ord title	score album	lastP.	bds	impl.	rating(t)	djs	netP.
19	1119487	rated 52/0	rated 55/0 123589	N 1028125 Various Artists	-1 Block Rockin' Beats - The Chemical Brothers Digital Empire: Electronica's Best	79 (14, 77,)	100/30	0/0	49	.70/49 (1)		52/0
20	458446	rated 52/0	rated 37/0 51128	P 1021142 Pink Floyd	33 Narrow Way Part 1, The - David Gilmour Ummagumma	79 (14, 77,)	100/30	0/0	49	70/49 (1)		52/0

«entries omitted».

#	songID	query comm	origin albumID/artisID	status artist	ord title	score album	lastP.	bds	impl.	rating(t)	djs	netP.
360	830167	rated 52/0	rated 49/0 90869	N 1016358 Lush	-1 Ladykillers	42 Lovelife *	0/0	0/0	42	60/42 (1) (14, 77,)		52/0
361	345744	rated 52/0	rated 49/0 38706	N 1013691 Journey	-1 Faithfully	42 Time Cubed [Box]	0/0	0/0	42	60/42 (1) (14, 77,)		52/0
362	1012355	rated 52/0	rated 45/0 113423	N 1023631 Savage Garden	-1 To The Moon & Back	42 Savage Garden	0/0	0/0	42	60/42 (1) (14, 77,)		52/0
363	673063	rated 52/0	rated 47/0 74082	N 1025801 Sting	-1 When We Dance - (previously unreleased) Fields Of Gold: The Best Of Sting 1984-1994	42 (14, 77,)	0/0	0/0	42	60/42 (1)		52/0
364	1383771	rated 52/0	rated 46/0 148392	N 1021623 The Prodigy	-1 Smack My Bitch Up	42 Fat Of The Land *	0/0	0/0	42	60/42 (1) (14, 77,)		52/0
365	499807	rated 52/0	rated 51/0 55333	N 1023239 Rush	-1 Tom Sawyer	42 Chronicles	0/0	0/0	42	60/42 (1) (14, 77,)		52/0
366	1078501	rated 52/0	rated 35/0 119582	N 1015272 Led Zeppelin	-1 Thank You - (stereo)	42 BBC Sessions *	0/0	0/0	42	60/42 (1) (14, 77,)		52/0
367	1327003	rated 52/0	rated 43/0 142307	N 1039472 Tommy Henriksen	-1 Dreaming In Colors	41 Tommy Henriksen	0/0	0/0	41	59/41 (1) (14, 77,)		52/0
368	1212748	rated 52/0	rated 63/0 132410	N 1027798 U2	-1 All I Want Is You	40 The Best Of 1980-1990 [Limited]	0/0	0/0	40	57/40 (1) (14, 77,)		52/0
369	345875	rated 52/0	random 36/0 38717	N 1013699 Joy Of Cooking	-1 Three Day Loser	37 American Originals	100/30	0/0	7	10/07 (1) (14, 77,)		52/0
370	1233646	rated 52/0	random 40/0 134584	N 1037731 Britney Spears	-1 Crazy, (You Drive Me)	37 Baby One More Time... [ECD]	100/30	0/0	7	10/07 (1) (14, 77,)		52/0
371	573363	rated 52/0	random 40/0 63494	N 1027743 Twisted Sister	-1 We're Not Gonna Take It	37 Big Hits And Nasty Cuts-Best Of Twisted Sister	100/30	0/0	7	10/07 (1) (15, 16,)		52/0
372	339153	rated 52/0	random 41/0 37973	N 1013350 Jethro Tull	-1 Jeffrey Goes To Leicester Square	37 Stand Up	100/30	0/0	7	10/07 (1) (14, 77,)		52/0
373	1233649	rated 52/0	random 40/0 134584	N 1037731 Britney Spears	-1 Born To Make You Happy	37 Baby One More Time... [ECD]	100/30	0/0	7	10/07 (1) (14, 77,)		52/0
374	1411604	rated 52/0	random 43/0 50365	N 1020680 The Pastels	-1 Baby Honey	37 Suck On The Pastels...1983-1985	100/30	0/0	7	10/07 (1) (14, 77,)		52/0
375	870674	rated 52/0	random 43/0 95367	N 1021928 Rage Against The Machine	-1 Year Of Tha Boomerang	37 Evil Empire *	100/30	0/0	7	10/07 (1) (14, 77,)		52/0

c.

376   1233647 rated   random N   -1   36   100/30 0/0   6   09/06 (1)   52/0
      52/0   23/0   134584 1037731 Britney Spears   Sometimes   Baby One More Time...
      [ECD]   (14, 77,)

377   990162 rated   rated   N   -1   35   0/0   0/0   35   50/35 (1)   52/0
      52/0   39/0   110565 1027386 Train   Rat   Train   (14, 77,)

378   578086 rated   rated   N   -1   35   0/0   0/0   35   50/35 (1)   52/0
      52/0   49/0   64109 1028073 Van Halen   Top Of The World   For Unlawful
Carnal Knowledge   (14, 77,)

379   948179 rated   rated   N   -1   35   0/0   0/0   35   50/35 (1)   52/0
      52/0   50/0   104678 1015374 Lemonheads   6ix   Car Button Cloth (14, 77,)

380   870670 rated   rated   N   -1   35   0/0   0/0   35   50/35 (1)   52/0
      52/0   42/0   95367 1021928 Rage Against The Machine   Down Rodeo   Evil
      Empire * (14, 77,)

381   1327649 rated   rated   N   -1   35   0/0   0/0   35   50/35 (1)   52/0
      52/0   55/0   142358 1003125 Blur   1992   13 [Limited Edition] *   (14, 77,)

382   1164473 rated   random N   -1   33   100/30 0/0   3   04/03 (1)   52/0
      52/0   40/0   127996 1017147 John Martyn   Glory Box   The Church With One
Bell *   (11,)

383   1004142 rated   rated   N   -1   31   0/0   0/0   31   44/31 (1)   52/0
      52/0   50/0   112437 1020156 Original Soundtrack   Da Funk - Daft Punk   The
      Saint   (6,)

384   1005941 rated   rated   N   -1   28   0/0   0/0   28   40/28 (1)   52/0
      52/0   29/0   112611 1011710 Heart   Stranded These Dreams - Heart's Greatest Hits *
      (14, 77,)

385   531917 rated   rated   N   -1   28   0/0   0/0   28   40/28 (1)   52/0
      52/0   48/0   58747 1025213 Soundgarden   Fell On Black Days   Superunknown
      (14, 77,)

386   224547 rated   rated   N   -1   25   0/0   0/0   25   36/25 (1)   52/0
      52/0   45/0   25172 1006025 Crash Test Dummies   Untitled God Shuffled His Feet
      (14, 77,)

387   991308 rated   random N   -1   21   0/0   0/0   21   30/21 (1)   52/0
      52/0   41/0   110722 1009352 Foo Fighters   New Way Home   The Colour & The Shape
*   (14, 78,)

388   531918 rated   random N   -1   14   0/0   0/0   14   20/14 (1)   52/0
      52/0   44/0   58747 1025213 Soundgarden   Mailman   Superunknown   (14, 77,
)

Implicitly Rated Songs

#	songID	query	origin	status	ord	score	lastP.	bds	impl.	rating(t)	djs	netP.
	comm	albumID	artisID		artist	title	album					
1	559756	random	album	P	6	65	100/20	0/0	45	95/43 (2)		10/1
	52/0	40/2	61860	1026836	They Might Be Giants	Toddler Hiway	They Might Be Giants (14, 77,)					
2	857672	random	djAlb	P	2	63	100/20	0/0	43	81/36 (2)		90/5
	52/0	36/2	93944	1028256	The Verve Pipe	Drive You Mild	Villains * (14, 78,)					
3	1212736	djs	album	P	10	61	100/20	0/0	41	80/36 (2)		50/3
	52/0	53/3	132410	1027798	U2	New Year's Day	The Best Of 1980-1990 [Limited] (14, 77,)					
4	1212744	random	album	R	-1	61	100/20	0/0	41	80/36 (2)		40/2
	52/0	61/3	132410	1027798	U2	Sweetest Thing - (The Single mix)	The Best Of 1980-1990 [Limited] (14, 77,)					
5	778854	random	album	R	-1	61	100/20	0/0	41	80/36 (2)		52/3
	52/0	46/2	85650	1024526	Carly Simon	Do The Walls Come Down	Clouds In My Coffee 1965-1995 [Box] (14, 77,)					
6	778868	random	album	P	8	61	100/20	0/0	41	80/36 (2)		52/3
	52/0	46/2	85650	1024526	Carly Simon	Better Not Tell Her	Clouds In My Coffee 1965-1995 [Box] (14, 77,)					

```
7    1089955 random album   R    -1   61   100/20 0/0   41   80/36 (2)        52/3
         52/0  45/2  120604 1017716 John Mellencamp I Need A Lover   The Best That I Could
     Do... (14, 77, )
8    1089962 random album   R    -1   61   100/20 0/0   41   80/36 (2)        52/3
         52/0  45/2  120604 1017716 John Mellencamp Authority Song   The Best That I Could
     Do... (14, 77, )
9    385512  random album   R    -1   61   100/20 0/0   41   80/36 (2)        50/3
         52/0  47/2  43305  1016600 Madonna       Papa Don't Preach    The Immaculate
     Collection (14, 28, 77, )
10   778844  random album   R    -1   61   100/20 0/0   41   80/36 (2)        52/3
         52/0  42/2  85650  1024526 Carly Simon   Play With Me   Clouds In My Coffee
     1965-1995 [Box] (14, 77, )
11   778877  random album   R    -1   61   100/20 0/0   41   80/36 (2)        52/3
         52/0  42/2  85650  1024526 Carly Simon   Angel From Montgomery - (prev.
     unreleased)  Clouds In My Coffee 1965-1995 [Box] (14, 77, )
12   778855  random album   R    -1   61   100/20 0/0   41   80/36 (2)        52/3
         52/0  40/2  85650  1024526 Carly Simon   Danny Boy   Clouds In My Coffee
     1965-1995 [Box] (14, 77, )
13   1212734 random album   R    -1   61   100/20 0/0   41   80/36 (2)        50/3
         52/0  41/2  132410 1027798 U2   Trash, Trampoline And The Party Girl   The
     Best Of 1980-1990 [Limited]    (14, 77, )
14   778848  random album   R    -1   60   100/20 0/0   40   80/36 (2)        52/3
         52/0  37/2  85650  1024526 Carly Simon   Julie Through The Glass   Clouds In My
     Coffee 1965-1995 [Box] (14, 77, )
15   385563  djs    artist  P    38   60   100/20 0/0   40   80/32 (3)        60/6
         52/0  49/2  43307  1016600 Madonna       Erotica  Erotica (14, 77, )
16   778847  random album   R    -1   60   100/20 0/0   40   80/36 (2)        52/3
         52/0  37/2  85650  1024526 Carly Simon   Boys In The Trees    Clouds In My
     Coffee 1965-1995 [Box] (14, 77, )
17   778894  random album   R    -1   60   100/20 0/0   40   80/36 (2)        52/3
         52/0  37/2  85650  1024526 Carly Simon   Nobody Does It Better   Clouds In My
     Coffee 1965-1995 [Box] (14, 77, )
18   778890  random album   R    -1   60   100/20 0/0   40   80/36 (2)        52/3
         52/0  37/2  85650  1024526 Carly Simon   Why   Clouds In My Coffee 1965-1995
     [Box]  (14, 77, )
19   778856  random album   R    -1   60   100/20 0/0   40   80/36 (2)        52/3
         52/0  37/2  85650  1024526 Carly Simon   Dink's Blues   Clouds In My Coffee
     1965-1995 [Box] (14, 77, )
20   1212752 djs    album   R    -1   60   100/20 0/0   40   80/36 (2)        40/2
         52/0  48/2  132410 1027798 U2   Love Comes Tumbling   The Best Of 1980-1990
     [Limited]  (14, 77, )
```

«entries omitted».

```
2314 1411055 random random N    -1   23   100/20 0/0   3    00/00 (4)        0/0
         52/0  50/3  111845 1026459 Tall Dwarfs   Crocodile   Stumpy *        (14, 77,
     )
2315 434293  pop    djArt   N    -1   22   0/0    0/0   22   39/14 (4)        40/6
         52/0  52/3  48566  1019512 Nine Inch Nails Ruiner   The Downward Spiral   (14, 77,
     )
2316 615943  pop    djArt   N    -1   22   0/0    0/0   22   39/14 (4)        40/6
         52/0  52/3  68246  1022782 Tom Robinson  Winter Of '79, The   Power In The
     Darkness (14, 77, )
2317 1411059 djs    random  N    -1   22   100/20 0/0   2    00/00 (4)        0/0
         52/0  42/2  111845 1026459 Tall Dwarfs   Jesus the Beast   Stumpy *        (14, 77,
     )
2318 1411054 djs    random  N    -1   22   100/20 0/0   2    00/00 (4)        0/0
         52/0  40/2  111845 1026459 Tall Dwarfs   The Severed Head of Julio Stumpy *
     (14, 77, )
```

#	songID	query comm	origin albumID	status artisID	ord artist	score title	lastP. album	bds	impl.	rating(t) djs	netP.
2319	1411069	random 52/0	random 40/2	N 111845	-1 1026459	22 Tall Dwarfs	100/20	0/0 Dessicated	2	00/00 (4) Stumpy *	0/0 (14, 77,)
2320	1411070	djs 52/0	random 40/2	N 111845	-1 1026459	22 Tall Dwarfs	100/20	0/0 Two Minds	2	00/00 (4) Stumpy *	0/0 (14, 77,)

#	songID	query comm	origin albumID	status artisID	ord artist	score title	lastP. album	bds	impl.	rating(t) djs	netP.
2321	931183	djs 52/0	s avg 37/2	N 102305	-1 1012081	19 Robyn Hitchcock	0/0 Yip Song, The	0/0	19	39/14 (4) Greatest Hits	25/4 (14, 77,)
2322	560002	random 52/0	random 47/2	N 61888	-1 1026872	19 Thin Lizzy	0/0 Killer On The Loose	0/0	19	26/09 (4) Life Live	52/8 (14, 16, 77,)
2323	1125549	random 52/0	artist 40/2	N 124176	-1 1023542	19 Santana Bella	0/0 Best Of Santana (Legacy) *	0/0	19	40/16 (3)	10/1 (14, 77,)
2324	328929	random 52/0	s avg 41/2	N 36886	-1 1012859	19 INXS Faith In Each Other	0/0 X	0/0	19	43/15 (4)	10/2 (14, 77,)
2325	1073535	djs 52/0	s avg 46/2	N 119192	-1 1021186	18 The Pixies Gouge Away	0/0 Death To The Pixies	0/0	18	46/16 (4)	0/0 (14, 77,)
2326	1064098	random 52/0	djs 52/3	N 118335	-1 1030720	18 Apollo Four Forty	0/0 Ain't Talkin' 'Bout Dub	0/0	18	26/09 (4) Electro Glide In Blue	40/6 (14, 43,)
2327	651483	random 52/0	s avg 47/2	N 72015	-1 1014381	18 Carole King	0/0 Where You Lead A Natural Woman: The Ode... [Box]	0/0	18	39/14 (4)	10/2 (14, 77,)
2328	829989	random 52/0	s avg 46/2	N 90854	-1 1013280	17 Jefferson Airplane	0/0 Crazy Miranda	0/0 Bark	17	39/14 (4)	10/2 (14, 77,)
2329	553197	djs 52/0	s avg 44/2	N 61087	-1 1026455	17 Talk Talk	0/0 Renee It's My Life	0/0	17	39/14 (4)	10/2 (14, 77,)
2330	651476	djs 52/0	s avg 41/2	N 72015	-1 1014381	17 Carole King	0/0 I Feel The Earth Move A Natural Woman: The Ode... [Box]	0/0	17	39/14 (4)	10/2 (14, 77,)
2331	504343	djs 52/0	s avg 34/2	N 55865	-1 1023614	15 Joe Satriani	0/0 Summer Song	0/0 The Extremist	15	39/14 (4)	0/0 (14, 77,)
2332	355176	random 52/0	random 47/2	N 39927	-1 1014426	9 The Kinks	0/0 Most Exclusive Residence For Sale - Face To Face	0/0 (mono)	9	15/05 (4)	10/2 (14, 77,)
2333	1233652	djs 52/0	djs 41/2	N 134584	-1 1037731	8 Britney Spears	0/0 I Will Still Love You - (with Don Philip) Baby One More Time... [ECD]	0/0	8	09/04 (2)	40/2 (14, 77,)
2334	958836	random 52/0	random 37/2	N 105851	-1 1029091	7 The Who	0/0 I Don't Even Know Myself The Isle Of Wight Festival 1970 *	0/0	7	09/03 (4)	10/2 Live At (14, 77,)

Unrated Songs

#	songID	query comm	origin albumID	status artisID	ord artist	score title	lastP. album	bds	impl.	rating(t) djs	netP.
1	1011924	random 52/0	djAlb 46/5	P 113337	7 1028125	54 Various Artists	100/25 Crockett's Theme - Jan Hammer Pure Moods	0/0	29	52/00 (0)	73/24 Pure (10,)
2	1011928	djs 52/0	djAlb 41/4	P 113337	11 1028125	53 Various Artists	100/25 Theme From "Twin Peaks - Fire Walk With Me" - Angelo Badalamenti Pure Moods	0/0	28	52/00 (0)	73/24 (10,)

```
3     423652  pop     random  P    17   47    100/25  0/0   22    52/00 (0)   52/17
         52/0    52/5    47344  1018869 Peter Murphy   Light Pours Out Of Me, The    Should
The World Fail To Fall Apart   (14, 77, )
4     423656  pop     random  P    34   47    100/25  0/0   22    52/00 (0)   52/17
         52/0    52/5    47344  1018869 Peter Murphy   God Sends        Should The World Fail To
Fall Apart   (14, 77, )
5     1193855 pop     random  P    37   47    100/25  0/0   22    52/00 (0)   52/17
         52/0    52/5    130669 1009757 Fun Lovin' Criminals    Big Night Out   100% Columbian
*    (14, 77, )
6     423649  random  random  R    -1   47    100/25  0/0   22    52/00 (0)   52/17
         52/0    52/5    47344  1018869 Peter Murphy   Final Solution   Should The World Fail To
Fall Apart   (14, 77, )
7     1259512 random  random  P    45   47    100/25  0/0   22    52/00 (0)   52/17
         52/0    52/5    137097 1028125 Various Artists   Portnawack - Typhoon    Made On Earth
(14, 77, )
8     1259519 random  random  P    32   47    100/25  0/0   22    52/00 (0)   52/17
         52/0    52/5    137097 1028125 Various Artists   Untitled - Total Eclipse    Made On Earth
(14, 77, )
9     423657  pop     random  N    -1   47    100/25  0/0   22    52/00 (0)   52/17
         52/0    52/5    47344  1018869 Peter Murphy   Blue Heart       Should The World Fail To
Fall Apart   (14, 77, )
10    958997  random  random  N    -1   47    100/25  0/0   22    52/00 (0)   52/17
         52/0    52/5    105874 1028125 Various Artists   Freelon - Spacetime Continuum    Werks
Like a Twelve Inch   (14, 77, )
11    1193846 pop     random  N    -1   47    100/25  0/0   22    52/00 (0)   52/17
         52/0    52/5    130669 1009757 Fun Lovin' Criminals    View Belongs To Everyone, The
100% Columbian *   (14, 77, )
12    1193848 pop     random  N    -1   47    100/25  0/0   22    52/00 (0)   52/17
         52/0    52/5    130669 1009757 Fun Lovin' Criminals    Back On The Block       100%
Columbian *   (14, 77, )
13    1193844 pop     random  N    -1   47    100/25  0/0   22    52/00 (0)   52/17
         52/0    52/5    130669 1009757 Fun Lovin' Criminals    Up On The Hill   100% Columbian
*    (14, 77, )
14    1193845 random  random  N    -1   47    100/25  0/0   22    52/00 (0)   52/17
         52/0    52/5    130669 1009757 Fun Lovin' Criminals    Love Unlimited   100% Columbian
*    (14, 77, )
15    923902  random  random  N    -1   47    100/25  0/0   22    52/00 (0)   52/17
         52/0    52/5    101415 1028125 Various Artists   Grass Roots - Tricky/Roberto Malary Jr.
Tricky Presents Grassroots [EP]   (14, 77, )
16    1193854 pop     random  N    -1   47    100/25  0/0   22    52/00 (0)   52/17
         52/0    52/5    130669 1009757 Fun Lovin' Criminals    All My Time Is Gone     100%
Columbian *   (14, 77, )
17    1193849 pop     random  N    -1   47    100/25  0/0   22    52/00 (0)   52/17
         52/0    52/5    130669 1009757 Fun Lovin' Criminals    10th Street      100% Columbian
*    (14, 77, )
18    1193852 pop     random  N    -1   47    100/25  0/0   22    52/00 (0)   52/17
         52/0    52/5    130669 1009757 Fun Lovin' Criminals    We Are All Very Worried About
You    100% Columbian *   (14, 77, )
19    806170  random  random  N    -1   47    100/25  0/0   22    52/00 (0)   52/17
         52/0    52/5    88136  1028125 Various Artists   Man's World, (It's Not) A - Strata 3 The Trip
Hop Test Part 2   (14, 77, )
20    806163  random  random  N    -1   47    100/25  0/0   22    52/00 (0)   52/17
         52/0    52/5    88136  1028125 Various Artists   Anafey - Hip Optimist    The Trip Hop
Test Part 2   (14, 77, )
```

«entries omitted».

```
1304  228812  pop     random  N    -1   22    0/0   0/0   22    52/00 (0)   52/17
         52/0    52/5    25620  1030126 The Crystals   I Wonder        The Best Of The Crystals
(23, )
```

1305 228814 pop   random N   -1   22   0/0   0/0   22   52/00 (0)   52/17
        52/0   52/5   25620   1030126 The Crystals   Girls Can Tell The Best Of The Crystals
     (23,)
1306 228798 pop   random N   -1   22   0/0   0/0   22   52/00 (0)   52/17
        52/0   52/5   25620   1030126 The Crystals   Oh, Yeah, Maybe, Baby   The Best Of The
     Crystals (23,)
1307 228810 random random N   -1   22   0/0   0/0   22   52/00 (0)   52/17
        52/0   52/5   25620   1030126 The Crystals   Heartbreaker   The Best Of The Crystals
        (23,)
1308 740607 pop   random N   -1   22   0/0   0/0   22   52/00 (0)   52/17
        52/0   52/5   81532   1008091 EBN   Get Down Ver. 2.2   Telecommunication
     Breakdown [ECD]   (14, 77,)
1309 876063 pop   random N   -1   22   0/0   0/0   22   52/00 (0)   52/17
        52/0   52/5   95946   1012421 Howie B.   Shag   Music For Babies(14, 77,)
1310 914734 pop   random N   -1   22   0/0   0/0   22   52/00 (0)   52/17
        52/0   52/5   100059 1020939 Pet   Fatherland   Pet   (14, 77,)
1311 882981 pop   random N   -1   22   0/0   0/0   22   52/00 (0)   52/17
        52/0   52/5   96691   1028125 Various Artists Million Town - Strange Cargo (The Kruder
     & Dorfmeister Session)   A Journey Into Ambient Groove 3 (14, 77,)
1312 1320082 pop   random N   -1   22   0/0   0/0   22   52/00 (0)   52/17
        52/0   52/5   141627 1039729 Papa Vegas   Something Wrong Hello Vertigo
     [4/27] (14, 77,)
1313 1242704 pop   random N   -1   22   0/0   0/0   22   52/00 (0)   52/17
        52/0   52/5   135883 1038686 The Hope Blister Hanky Panky Nohow   Smile's OK...
        (14, 77,)
1314 942415 random random N   -1   22   0/0   0/0   22   52/00 (0)   52/17
        52/0   52/5   103598 1024664 Skeleton Key   World's Most Famous Undertaker, The
     Skeleton Key [EP] (14, 77,)
1315 1119500 pop   random N   -1   22   0/0   0/0   22   52/00 (0)   52/17
        52/0   52/5   123589 1028125 Various Artists Take California - Propellerheads   Digital
     Empire: Electronica's Best (14, 77,)
1316 528565 pop   random N   -1   22   0/0   0/0   22   52/00 (0)   52/17
        52/0   52/5   58464   1025129 Sons Of Champlin   Get High   Capitol Gold:
     The Best Of The Sons Of Champlin(14, 77,)
1317 528568 pop   random N   -1   22   0/0   0/0   22   52/00 (0)   52/17
        52/0   52/5   58464   1025129 Sons Of Champlin   It's Time Capitol Gold: The Best Of
     The Sons Of Champlin   (14, 77,)
1318 942223 random random N   -1   22   0/0   0/0   22   52/00 (0)   52/17
        52/0   52/5   103571 1024799 Sloan   G Turns To D   One Chord To Another   (14, 77,
)
1319 942219 random random N   -1   22   0/0   0/0   22   52/00 (0)   52/17
        52/0   52/5   103571 1024799 Sloan   Good In Everyone, The   One Chord To Another
        (14, 77,)
1320 1017638 random random N   -1   22   0/0   0/0   22   52/00 (0)   52/17
        52/0   48/5   114082 1004159 David Byrne   Wicked Little Doll   Feelings *
     (14, 77,)

songID query   origin status ord   score   lastP. bds   impl.   rating(t) djs   netP.
        comm   albumIDartisID artist title   album
1321 809747 random random N   -1   22   0/0   0/0   22   52/00 (0)   52/17
        52/0   46/5   88473   1015875 Loop Guru   Jungle A Duniya (14, 77,)
1322 455363 random random N   -1   21   0/0   0/0   21   52/00 (0)   52/17
        52/0   40/4   50841   1030292 Peter & Gordon I Feel Like Going Out   The Best Of
     Peter & Gordon (Rhino)   (23,)
1323 814350 random djArt   N   -1   18   0/0   0/0   18   52/00 (0)   40/13
        52/0   45/5   88938   1021734 Pulp   Death II Separations   (14, 77,)
1324 232378 djs   random N   -1   12   0/0   0/0   12   52/00 (0)   20/7
        52/0   49/5   26074   1006547 The Damned   Smash It Up (Parts 1 & 2)   The Best Of The
     Damned (Another...)   (14, 78,)

</PRE>
<XMP><ASX VERSION="3.0" PREVIEWMODE="NO">

```
<REPEAT>
   <ENTRY>
      <REF HREF="http://devweb7.launch.com/servlet/gateway?u=6474126&n=0.asp"/>
   </ENTRY>
   <ENTRY>
      <REF HREF="http://devweb7.launch.com/servlet/gateway?u=6474126&n=1.asp"/>
   </ENTRY>
   <ENTRY>
      <REF HREF="http://devweb7.launch.com/servlet/gateway?u=6474126&n=2.asp"/>
   </ENTRY>
   <ENTRY>
      <REF HREF="http://devweb7.launch.com/servlet/gateway?u=6474126&n=3.asp"/>
   </ENTRY>
   <ENTRY>
      <REF HREF="http://devweb7.launch.com/servlet/gateway?u=6474126&n=4.asp"/>
   </ENTRY>
   <ENTRY>
      <REF HREF="http://devweb7.launch.com/servlet/gateway?u=6474126&n=5.asp"/>
   </ENTRY>
   <ENTRY>
      <REF HREF="http://devweb7.launch.com/servlet/gateway?u=6474126&n=6.asp"/>
   </ENTRY>
   <ENTRY>
      <REF HREF="http://devweb7.launch.com/servlet/gateway?u=6474126&n=7.asp"/>
   </ENTRY>
   <ENTRY>
      <REF HREF="http://devweb7.launch.com/servlet/gateway?u=6474126&n=8.asp"/>
   </ENTRY>
   <ENTRY>
      <REF HREF="http://devweb7.launch.com/servlet/gateway?u=6474126&n=9.asp"/>
   </ENTRY>
</REPEAT>
</ASX>
</XMP>
```

SOURCE CODE

Internet Radio and Broadcast Method
Copyright © 1999, 2000 LAUNCH Media, Inc.
www.LAUNCH.com

AlbumArtistData

```
package com.launch.PlaylistGenerator;
public class AlbumArtistData
{
        Item album = null;
        Item artist = null;

        boolean alreadyTriedAlbum = false;
        boolean alreadyTriedArtist = false;

        public void reset()
        {
                album = null;
                artist = null;
                alreadyTriedAlbum = false;
                alreadyTriedArtist = false;
        }

        public Item getAlbum(ItemsProfile items, SongData data)
        {
                if (alreadyTriedAlbum)
                        return album;

                alreadyTriedAlbum = true;

                album = items.get(data.getAlbumID());

                return album;
        }
        public Item getArtist(ItemsProfile items, SongData data)
        {
                if (alreadyTriedArtist)
                        return artist;

                alreadyTriedArtist = true;

                artist = items.get(data.getArtistID());

                return artist;
        }
}
```

AlbumArtistData.java   Page 1 of 1   11/05/99 1:32 PM

AlbumInfo

```java
package com.launch.PlaylistGenerator;
import java.util.Vector;
public class AlbumInfo
{
        int ID;
        String title;
        ArtistInfo artist;

        Vector genres;
        public AlbumInfo(int ID)
        {
                this.ID = ID;
        }

        public String toString()
        {
                return "[albumID=" + ID + ", title=" + title
                        + ", genres=" + genresString() + ", artist=" + artist.toString() + "]";
        }

        public String genresString()
        {
                if (genres == null)
                        return "(NONE)";

                String result = "";

                for (int i = 0; i < genres.size(); i++)
                {
                        result = result.concat(genres.elementAt(i) + ", ");
                }
                return "(" + result + ")";
        }

        public int getArtistID() throws Exception
        {
                if (artist == null)
                        throw new Exception("artist is not set for album " + ID + " (" + title + ") ");

                return artist.ID;
        }

        public boolean inGenres(short genreID)
        {
                if (genres == null)
                        return false;

                return genres.contains(new Short(genreID));

        }

        public boolean inGenres(GenreList userGenres)
        {

                if (userGenres.allGenres == true)
                        return true;

                if (genres == null)
                        return false;
```

ArtistInfo

```java
package com.launch.PlaylistGenerator;
import java.util.Hashtable;
public class ArtistInfo
{
        int ID;
        String title;
        Hashtable songs;

        public ArtistInfo(int ID)
        {
                this.ID = ID;
                songs = new Hashtable();

        }

        public String toString()
        {
                return "[artistID=" + ID + ", title=" + title + "]";
        }
        public final static boolean isVariousArtists(int itemID)
        {
                return (itemID == Constants.ARTIST_VARIOUS_ARTISTS
                        || itemID == Constants.ARTIST_ORIGINAL_SOUNDTRACK
                        || itemID == Constants.ARTIST_SOUNDTRACK);
        }

}
```

ArtistInfo.java   Page 1 of 1   11/05/99 1:37 PM

```
                    // do it the other way, check each of the genres the song is
                    // in and if it's in the user's genres

65                  for (int i = 0; i < genres.size(); i++)
                    {
                            Short genreID = (Short) genres.elementAt(i);

                            if (userGenres.exists(genreID))
70                                  return true;
                    }

                    return false;
            }

75
            public void addGenre(short genreID)
            {

                    if (genres == null)
80                          genres = new Vector(1,1);

                    // be careful not to add duplicates
                    Short genre = new Short(genreID);

85                  if (!genres.contains(genre))
                            genres.addElement(new Short(genreID));

            }

90
    }
    AlbumInfo.java   Page 2 of 2      11/05/99 1:27 PM
```

32

AverageRating

```java
package com.launch.PlaylistGenerator;
public class AverageRating extends Rating
{
        private short count = 0;
        private int sum;
        private boolean calculated = false;
        public AverageRating()
        {
                super();
        }
        public AverageRating(short defaultRating)
        {
                super(defaultRating);
        }
        public void add(int value)
        {
                sum += value;
                count++;
                calculated = false;
        }
        public short get()
        {
                calculate();
                return super.get();
        }
        public short count()
        {
                return count;
        }
        private void calculate()
        {
                if (!calculated)
                {
                        if (count > 0)
                        {
                                set(Util.average(count, sum));
                                set = true;
                        }
                        calculated = true;
                }
        }
        public String toString()
        {
                String ratingStr = "(Not calculated)";
                if (set) ratingStr = "" + rating;
                return sum + "/" + count + "=" + ratingStr;
        }
}
AverageRating.java        Page 2 of 2        11/05/99 1:27 PM
```

App. 2-8

Bandwidth

```java
package com.launch.PlaylistGenerator;
public class Bandwidth
{
        public final static short SPEED_28  = 28;
        public final static short SPEED_56  = 56;
        public final static short SPEED_100 = 100;
        public final static short SPEED_128 = 128;
        public final static short SPEED_300 = 300;
        public final static short SPEED_500 = 500;

        private boolean beenset = false;
        private short value = SPEED_28;

        public Bandwidth()
        {

        }

        public Bandwidth(short speed)
        {
                value = speed;
                beenset = true;
        }

        public Bandwidth(String speed)
        {
                if (speed == null)
                {
                        beenset = false;
                }
                else
                {
                        if (speed.equals("28"))
                                set(SPEED_28);
                        else if (speed.equals("56"))
                                set(SPEED_56);
                        else if (speed.equals("100"))
                                set(SPEED_100);
                        else if (speed.equals("128"))
                                set(SPEED_128);
                        else if (speed.equals("300"))
                                set(SPEED_300);
                        else if (speed.equals("500"))
                                set(SPEED_500);
                        else
                        {
                                beenset = false;
                        }
                }
        }

        public String toString()
        {
                if (value == SPEED_28)
                        return "28.8k";
                else if (value == SPEED_56)
                        return "56k";
                else if (value == SPEED_100)
```

App. 2-9

```
                        return "100k";
              else if (value == SPEED_128)
                        return "128k";
              else if (value == SPEED_300)
                        return "300k";
              else if (value == SPEED_500)
                        return "56k";
              return "UNKNOWN (" + value + ")";
     }

     public short get()
     {
              return value;
     }

     public void set(short speed)
     {
              if (speed == SPEED_28
                        || speed == SPEED_56
                        || speed == SPEED_100
                        || speed == SPEED_128
                        || speed == SPEED_300
                        || speed == SPEED_500)
              {
                        value = speed;
                        beenset = true;
              }
              else
                        beenset = false;
     }

     public boolean load(DBConnection conn, int userID)
     {
              try
              {
                        DBResultSet rs = conn.executeSQL("exec sp_a150UserPreference_GetValue_xsxx " +
userID);

                        if (!rs.getBOF() && !rs.getEOF())
                        {
                                   set(rs.getShort("iDefaultBandwidth"));
                        }
              }
              catch (DBException oops)
              {
                        Util.debug("DB Exception in Bandwidth::load: " + oops.getMessage());
              }

              return isSet();

     }

     public boolean isSet()
     {
              return beenset;
     }
}
```
Bandwidth.java   Page 3 of 3   11/05/99 1:32 PM

BDSRank

```
package com.launch.PlaylistGenerator;
public class BDSRank
{
        short stationID;
        byte rank;

        public BDSRank(short stationID, byte rank)
        {
                this.stationID = stationID;
                this.rank = rank;
        }

        public String toString()
        {
                return stationID + ":" + rank;
        }

}
```
BDSRank.java   Page 1 of 1   11/05/99 1:26 PM

CachedRating

```java
package com.launch.PlaylistGenerator;
import java.io.*;
import java.util.Date;
/**
 * This class is used to model a single rating in the cache.
 **/
public final class CachedRating implements Serializable
{
                public int userID;
                public int itemID;
                public byte rating;
                public byte type;
                private Date created = new Date();

        //-------------------------------------------------------------
                public CachedRating(int userID, int itemID, byte rating, byte type)
                {
                        this.userID = userID;
                        this.itemID = itemID;
                        this.rating = rating;
                        this.type   = type;
                }
                public final String toString()
                {
                        return("user:" + userID + ", itemID:" + itemID + ", rating:" + rating + ", type:" +
typeString(type) + ", date:" + created.toString() + Util.newLine);
                }

                public final static String typeString(byte type)
                {
                        if (type == Constants.ITEM_TYPE_SONG)
                                return "song";
                        else if (type == Constants.ITEM_TYPE_ALBUM)
                                return "album";
                        else if (type == Constants.ITEM_TYPE_ARTIST)
                                return "artist";
                        return "unknown";
                }

                public String hashKey()
                {
                        return itemID + ":" + type;
                }
}
```
CachedRating.java   Page 1 of 1   11/05/99 1:35 PM

Clip

```java
package com.launch.PlaylistGenerator;
import java.util.Date;
public class Clip
{
        public final static byte TYPE_NONE = 0;
        public final static byte TYPE_NEWS = 1;
        public final static byte TYPE_AD   = 2;
        public final static byte TYPE_INTERSTITIAL = 3;
        public final static byte TYPE_TIP = 4;
        public final static byte TYPE_SONG = 5;
        public final static byte TYPE_BROADCAST = 6;

        public int ID;
        public byte type;
        public int mediaID;
        public Date lastPlayed;
        public String name, directory, server, filepath;
        public MediaList media;
        byte origin;

        private boolean set = false;
        public Clip(byte type)
        {
                this.type = type;
                media = new MediaList();
        }
        public Clip(int ID, byte type)
        {
                this(type);
                this.ID = ID;
        }

        public Clip(int ID, byte type, int mediaID, String name, Date lastPlayed)
        {
                this(ID, type);
                this.ID     = ID;
                this.mediaID   = mediaID;
                this.name     = name;
                this.lastPlayed = lastPlayed;
        }

        public byte type() { return type; }

        public boolean isSet() { return set; }

        private void setDirectory(String newDir)
        {
                if (!newDir.equals(" "))
                {
                        directory = newDir;
                }
        }
        public void logPlay(DBConnection conn, int userID)
        {
                String sql = "";

                if (type == TYPE_SONG)
                        sql = "exec sp_lcLogPlaySong_isud "    + userID + ", " + mediaID + ", " + ID + ", " +
origin;
```

```
                else if (type == TYPE_AD)
                        sql = "exec sp_lcLogPlayAd_isud "      + userID + ", " + mediaID + ", " + ID;
                else if (type == TYPE_NEWS)
                        sql = "exec sp_lcLogPlayNews_isud "     + userID + ", " + mediaID + ", " + ID;
                else if (type == TYPE_TIP)
                        sql = "exec sp_lcLogPlayTip_isud "      + userID + ", " + mediaID + ", " + ID;
//              else if (type == TYPE_BROADCAST)
//                      sql = "exec sp_lcLogPlayBroadcast_isux " + userID + ", " + mediaType;

                try
                {
                        conn.executeUpdate(sql, true);
                }
                catch (DBException e)
                {
                        System.err.println("DBException in Clip:logPlay:" + e.toString());
                }

        }

        public boolean getPath(DBConnection conn, ClipSchedule schedule)
        {
                if (type == TYPE_NONE)
                        return false;

                SimpleClipList list = null;

                if (type == TYPE_SONG)
                        list = schedule.playlist.songs;
                else if (type == TYPE_AD)
                        list = schedule.playlist.ads;
                else if (type == TYPE_TIP)
                        list = schedule.playlist.tips;
                else if (type == TYPE_NEWS)
                        list = schedule.playlist.news;

                if (list == null)
                        return false;

                SimpleClip yip = list.pop();

                if (yip == null)
                        return false;

                mediaID = yip.mediaID;
                ID   = yip.ID;
                origin = yip.origin;

                try
                {
                        DBResultSet rs = conn.executeSQL("exec sp_lcGetMediaPath_xsxx " + mediaID);

                        if (!rs.getBOF() && !rs.getEOF())
                        {
                                setDirectory(rs.getString("directory"));
                                server   = rs.getString("server");
                                filepath = rs.getString("filepath");

                                set = true;
                        }
                }
```

```
                catch (DBException e)
                {
125                       System.err.println("DBException in Clip::getPath: " + e.toString());
                }

                return set;
        }
130      /*
        public boolean pop(DBConnection conn, int userID, int context)
        {
                set = false;
                try
135             {
                        DBResultSet rs;
                        String the_command;

                        int contextNum = 0;
140                     if (context > 1) contextNum = 1;

                        if (type==TYPE_BROADCAST)
                        {
                                the_command="exec " + BROADCAST_SP + " " + userID + ", " + type + ", " +
145     context;
                        }
                        else
                        {
                                String stored_proc = null;
150                             if    (type == TYPE_AD ) stored_proc = ADS_SP;
                                else if (type == TYPE_TIP ) stored_proc = TIPS_SP;
                                else if (type == TYPE_NEWS) stored_proc = NEWS_SP;
                                else            stored_proc = SONG_SP;
                                the_command="exec " + stored_proc + " " + userID + ", " + contextNum;
155                     }
                        rs = conn.executeSQL(the_command);
                        if (!rs.getBOF() && !rs.getEOF())
                        {
                                setDirectory(rs.getString("directory"));
160                             server  = rs.getString("server");
                                filepath = rs.getString("filepath");

                                set = true;
                        }
165             }
                catch (DBException e)
                {
                        System.err.println("DBException in Clip::pop: " + e.toString());
                }
170
                return isSet();
        }
        */
175     public String path()
        {
                return server
                        + directory
180                     + "/"
                        + filepath;
        }

        public String toString()
```

```
185         {
                return "Clip type (" + typeName() + "), id = " + medialD
                      + ", lastPlayed = " + lastPlayed
                      + ", media = " + media.toString()
                      + ", path = " + path();
190
            }

            public PlaylistEntry toPlaylistEntry(short mediaType)
195         {
                PlaylistEntry entry = new PlaylistEntry();
                entry.medialD = media.getID(mediaType);
                entry.title   = name;

200             entry.filepath = media.getFilepath(mediaType);

                return entry;
            }

205         public SimpleClip toSimpleClip(short mediaType)
            {
                return new SimpleClip(ID, media.getID(mediaType));
            }

210         public String typeName()
            {
                switch(type)
                {
                case TYPE_AD:
215                 return "Ad";
                case TYPE_BROADCAST:
                    return "Broadcast";
                case TYPE_INTERSTITIAL:
                    return "Interstitial";
220             case TYPE_NEWS:
                    return "News";
                case TYPE_TIP:
                    return "Tip";
                case TYPE_SONG:
225                 return "Song";
                }

                return "?";
            }
230
            public String URL()
            {
                return server
235                     + directory
                        + "/"
                        + filepath;
            }
240     }
```

ClipCollection

```
package com.launch.PlaylistGenerator;
import java.util.Hashtable;
public class ClipCollection extends Hashtable
{
        public Clip put(int clipID, Clip aClip)
        {
                return (Clip) put(new Integer(clipID), aClip);
        }

        public Clip get (int clipID)
        {
                return (Clip) get(new Integer(clipID));
        }
}
```
ClipCollection.java   Page 1 of 1   11/05/99 1:26 PM

42

ClipSchedule

```
package com.launch.PlaylistGenerator;
import java.util.Date;
import javax.servlet.ServletOutputStream;
public class ClipSchedule
{
        private Date dbDate;

        private int userID, lastBroadcast, currentBroadcast;


        private boolean set = false;
        public SimplePlaylist playlist;

        public ClipSchedule (int userID)
        {
                this.userID = userID;
        }

        public void init(DBConnection conn)
        {
                set = false;
                try
                {
                        DBResultSet rs = conn.executeSQL("exec sp_lcGetClipSchedule_xsxx " + userID);
                        if (!rs.getBOF() && !rs.getEOF())
                        {
                                dbDate        = rs.getTimestamp("dbDate");
                                lastBroadcast  = rs.getInt("lastBroadcastID");
                                currentBroadcast = rs.getInt("broadcastID");
                                playlist        = SimplePlaylist.fromBytes(rs.getBytes("playlist"));

                        }
                        else
                        {
                                dbDate = new Date();
                        }

                        // the first time a playlist is created for a user, the dates will be null

                        if (playlist != null)
                        {
                                if (playlist.lastAd   == null) playlist.lastAd  = dbDate;
                                if (playlist.lastNews == null) playlist.lastNews = dbDate;
                                if (playlist.lastTip  == null) playlist.lastTip = dbDate;
                                set = true;
                        }
                }
                catch (DBException e)
                {
                        System.err.println("DBException in ClipSchedule::init:" + e.toString());
                }
        }

        private long dateDiff(Date diffMe)
        {
                if (diffMe == null)
                        diffMe = new Date(0);

```

```
                    return (long) ((dbDate.getTime() - diffMe.getTime()) / (1000.0 * 60));
          }

          public byte nextClipType(boolean debug, ServletOutputStream out)
65        {

                    long adDiff, newsDiff, tipDiff;

                    while (true)
70                  {
                              adDiff  = dateDiff(playlist.lastAd);
                              newsDiff = dateDiff(playlist.lastNews);
                              tipDiff = dateDiff(playlist.lastTip);

75                            if (debug)
                              {
                                        Util.out(out, "dbDate is " + dbDate.toString());

                                        Util.out(out, "lastAdDate is " + playlist.lastAd);
80                                      Util.out(out, "next ad in " + (Constants.AD_THRESHOLD - adDiff) + "
          minutes");

                                        Util.out(out, "lastNewsDate is " + playlist.lastNews);
                                        Util.out(out, "next news clip in " + (Constants.NEWS_THRESHOLD -
85        newsDiff) + " minutes");

                                        Util.out(out, "lastTipDate is " + playlist.lastTip);
                                        Util.out(out, "next tip in  " + (Constants.TIP_THRESHOLD - tipDiff) + "
          minutes");
90                            }

                              if (playlist == null)
                              {
                                        System.err.println(new Date().toString() + " nextClipType: userID " + userID +
95        " has no/invalid playlist");

                                        return Clip.TYPE_NONE;
                              }

                              if (currentBroadcast > lastBroadcast)
100                           {
                                        if (debug) Util.out(out, "getting broadcast");
                                        lastBroadcast = currentBroadcast;
                                        return Clip.TYPE_BROADCAST;
                              }
105                           else if (adDiff >= Constants.AD_THRESHOLD)
                              {
                                        if (debug) Util.out(out, "playing AD");
                                        playlist.lastAd = dbDate;

110                                     if (playlist.ads.isEmpty())
                                                  System.err.println(new Date().toString() + " userID " + userID + " is
          out of ads");
                                        else
                                                  return Clip.TYPE_AD;
115                           }
                              else if (newsDiff >= Constants.NEWS_THRESHOLD)
                              {
                                        if (debug) Util.out(out, "playing NEWS");
                                        playlist.lastNews = dbDate;
120
                                        if (playlist.news.isEmpty())
                                                  System.err.println(new Date().toString() + " userID " + userID + " is
```

```
out of news");
                              else
125                                   return Clip.TYPE_NEWS;
                      }
                      else if (tipDiff >= Constants.TIP_THRESHOLD)
                      {
130                           if (debug) Util.out(out, "playing TIP");
                              playlist.lastTip = dbDate;

                              if (playlist.tips.isEmpty())
                                      System.err.println(new Date().toString() + " userID " + userID + " is
135    out of tips");
                              else
                                      return Clip.TYPE_TIP;
                      }
                      else
140                     {
                              if (debug) Util.out(out, "playing SONG");

                              if (playlist.songs.isEmpty())
                              {
145                                   System.err.println(new Date().toString() + " userID " + userID + " is
       out of songs");
                                      return Clip.TYPE_NONE;
                              }
                              else
150                                   return Clip.TYPE_SONG;
                      }


              }
              //return Clip.TYPE_NONE;
155       }
       }
       ClipSchedule.java        Page 3 of 3        11/05/99 1:35 PM
```

Constants

```
package com.launch.PlaylistGenerator;
public interface Constants
{
        // live
        /*
        public final static String DB_SOURCE          = "LAUNCHcast";
        public final static String DB_USERNAME         = "dbClient";
        public final static String DB_PASSWORD         = "83kareem23";
        public final static String DB_DBNAME           = "dbLaunchProd";
        public final static String DB_SERVER           = "209.67.158.19"; // DB3
        public final static short  DB_PORT             = 1433;
        public final static String STREAM_URL = "http://lcplaylist.launch.com/servlet/gateway";
        public final static String STREAM_SERVER = "http://lcstream.launch.com";
        */
        // development
        public final static String DB_SOURCE          = "LAUNCHcast";
        public final static String DB_USERNAME         = "dbClient";
        public final static String DB_PASSWORD         = "29Idiocy99";
        public final static String DB_DBNAME           = "dbLaunchProd";
        public final static String DB_SERVER           = "zeus";
        public final static short  DB_PORT             = 1433;
        public final static String STREAM_URL = "http://devweb7.launch.com/servlet/gateway";
        public final static String STREAM_SERVER = "http://devweb7.launch.com/F";
        public final static int RIAA_MAX_SONGS_FROM_ALBUM   = 2;
        public final static int RIAA_MAX_SONGS_BY_ARTIST    = 3;
        public final static int BDS_SCORE_MAX_POINTS        = 41;
        public final static int BDS_SCORE_POINTBAR          = 20;
        public final static int DEFAULT_LASTPLAYED_SCORE            = 100;
        public final static int DEFAULT_MEDIATYPE                   = 211; // 16 Mono
        public final static int DEFAULT_UNRATED_RATIO       = 50;
        public final static int DEFAULT_PICK_FACTOR         = 7;
        public final static int DEFAULT_BDS_SCORE                   = 0;
        public final static int MAX_PERCENT_RATED_SONGS_TO_PICK = 20;
        public final static int NEW_USER_UNRATED_RATIO      = 90;
        public final static int MIN_RATINGS_TO_HONOR_RATIO    = 100;
        public final static int MIN_SIZE_FOR_NO_UNRATED       = 200;
        public final static int MAX_ORDINAL                                = 1000;
        // for calculating implicit based on other song ratings
        public final static int MAX_SONGS_BY_ARTIST                        = 4;
        // random picking
        public final static int RANDOM_SONGS_COUNT          = 5000;
        // this is a percent of the total number of songs in the database
        public final static int MIN_SONGS_IN_GENRES_TO_GET_RANDOM = 5;
        public final static int MIN_RATING_FOR_RATED_SOURCE         = 35;
        // songs with average rating above this are considered popular
        // also change this at the top of LAUNCHCast/player/getsonginfo
        public final static int POPULAR_THRESHOLD                   = 58;
        public final static int DEFAULT_RATING                      = 52; // global average for
all songs
        public final static int DEFAULT_DJS_SCORE                   = DEFAULT_RATING;
        public final static int DEFAULT_NETP_SCORE                  = DEFAULT_RATING;
        public final static byte DEFAULT_COMMRATING                 = DEFAULT_RATING;
        public final static int MAX_RATINGS_TO_GET                  = 500;
        public final static int MAX_DJ_RATINGS_TO_GET       = 500;
        public final static int ARTIST_VARIOUS_ARTISTS      = 1028125;
        public final static int ARTIST_ORIGINAL_SOUNDTRACK         = 1020156;
        public final static int ARTIST_SOUNDTRACK                  = 1036715;
        public final static int DEFAULT_PLAYLIST_SIZE       = 50;
        public final static int MAX_NEWS_ITEMS                      = 0;
```

46

```java
    public final static int MAX_ADS                                         = 20;
    public final static int MAX_TIPS_ITEMS                          = 0;
    public final static int REFRESH_AT_SONGS_LEFT          = 8;
    public final static int REFRESH_AT_NEW_RATINGS_COUNT   = 15;
    public final static int AD_THRESHOLD                 = 30;
public final static int NEWS_THRESHOLD                = 99999999;
public final static int TIP_THRESHOLD                 = 99999999;
    public final static byte ITEM_TYPE_SONG           = 1;
    public final static byte ITEM_TYPE_ALBUM          = 2;
    public final static byte ITEM_TYPE_ARTIST         = 3;
    // the size of the ratings cache FOR EACH user
    public final static int RATINGS_CACHE_INITIAL_SIZE     = 2000;
    public final static int RATING_UPDATE_LIST_INITIAL_SIZE = 100;
    // for updating the ratings caches
    public static final int PROPAGATE_DIRTY_RATING_SLEEP_TIME = 60 * 1000; // every 60 seconds
    public static final String POST_HEADER = "POST /servlet/playlist HTTP/1.0";
    public static final int PORT_NUMBER = 80;
}
Constants.java    Page 2 of 2      11/05/99 1:24 PM
```

DBConnection

```
package com.launch.PlaylistGenerator;
import java.util.Properties;
import com.inet.tds.TdsDriver;
import java.sql.SQLException;
import java.sql.Statement;
import java.sql.Connection;
import java.sql.Driver;
import java.sql.DriverManager;
import java.util.Date;
public class DBConnection
{
        private Connection conn;

        public static Driver DBDriver;

        public DBConnection() throws DBException
        {

                if (DBConnection.DBDriver == null)
                        DBConnection.initializeDriver();

                if (DBConnection.DBDriver == null)
                        return;

                String url = "jdbc:inetdae:"
                        + Constants.DB_SERVER
                        + ":"
                        + Constants.DB_PORT
                        + "?sql7=true&database="
                        + Constants.DB_DBNAME
                        + "&user="
                        + Constants.DB_USERNAME
                        + "&password="
                        + Constants.DB_PASSWORD
                        + "";

                try
                {
                        conn = DBConnection.DBDriver.connect(url, null);
                }
                catch (SQLException oops)
                {
                        throw new DBException(oops);
                }
                catch (Exception err)
                {
                        Util.debug("Exception: " + err.toString());
                }
        }

        private static void initializeDriver()
        {
                DBDriver = new com.inet.tds.TdsDriver();

        }

        private DBResultSet execute(String sql, boolean printSQL) throws DBException
        {
                if (printSQL)
```

```
                    Util.debug(Util.newLine + Thread.currentThread().getName() + " Running SQL: " + sql);
            DBResultSet myRs = new DBResultSet();
            try
            {
65
                    // if we don't have a query, don't run it. It'll hang
                    if (sql.length() <= 0)
                            return myRs;

70                  Statement query = conn.createStatement();

                    if (query.execute(sql))
                    {
                            myRs.setResultSet(query.getResultSet());
75                  }
            }
            catch (SQLException oops)
            {
                    System.err.println(Util.newLine + (new Date()).toString() + " DBException: " +
80  Thread.currentThread().getName() + " Running SQL: " + sql + ", exception: " + oops.toString());
                    oops.printStackTrace();
                    throw new DBException(oops);
            }

85          return myRs;
    }

    public void executeUpdate(String sql, boolean printSQL) throws DBException
    {
90          if (printSQL)
                    Util.debug(Util.newLine + Thread.currentThread().getName() + " Running SQL: " + sql);
            try
            {
95                  // if we don't have a query, don't run it. It'll hang
                    if (sql.length() <= 0)
                            return;

                    Statement query = conn.createStatement();
100
                    query.executeUpdate(sql);
            }
            catch (SQLException oops)
            {
105                 // when we call a stored proc that gets a text pointer this happens,
                    // so ignore it
                    if (oops.getMessage().indexOf("Unknown datatype") > -1)
                    {
//                          System.err.println("ignoring unknown datatype exception");
110                         return;
                    }

                    System.err.println(Util.newLine + (new Date()).toString() + " DBException: " +
    Thread.currentThread().getName() + " Running SQL: " + sql + ", exception: " + oops.toString());
115                 oops.printStackTrace();
                    throw new DBException(oops);
            }


    }
120

    public DBResultSet executeSQL(String sql) throws DBException
```

```
                {
                        return execute(sql, true);
125             }

        public DBResultSet executeSQL(String sql, boolean printSQL) throws DBException
                {
                        return execute(sql, printSQL);
130             }

        public DBPreparedStatement prepareStatement(String sql) throws DBException
                {

135                     try
                        {
                                return new DBPreparedStatement(conn.prepareStatement(sql));
                        }
                        catch (SQLException oops)
140                     {
                                System.err.println(Util.newLine + (new Date()).toString() + " DBException in
        prepareStatement: " + Thread.currentThread().getName() + ", exception: " + oops.toString());
                                oops.printStackTrace();
                                throw new DBException(oops);
145                     }

                }

        public boolean close() throws DBException
150             {
                        if (conn == null)
                                return false;

                        try
155                     {
                                conn.close();
                                conn = null;
                                return true;
                        }
160                     catch (SQLException oops)
                        {
                                throw new DBException(oops);
                        }
                }

165
        public void finalize() throws DBException
                {
                        // in case someone forgets
                        close();
170             }

        }
        DBConnection.java       Page 4 of 4      11/05/99 1:37 PM
```

DBException

```
package com.launch.PlaylistGenerator;
import java.sql.SQLException;
public class DBException extends Exception
{
        SQLException oops;

        public DBException(SQLException oops)
        {
                this.oops = oops;
        }

        public String getMessage()
        {
                return oops.toString();
        }
}
```

DBException.java   Page 1 of 1   11/05/99 1:26 P.M

DBPreparedStatement

```java
package com.launch.PlaylistGenerator;
import java.sql.PreparedStatement;
import java.sql.SQLException;
import java.util.Date;
public class DBPreparedStatement
{
        PreparedStatement statement;

        public DBPreparedStatement(PreparedStatement statement)
        {
                this.statement = statement;
        }

        public void setBytes(int parameterIndex, byte x[]) throws DBException
        {
                try
                {
                        if (statement != null)
                        {
                                statement.setBytes(parameterIndex, x);
                        }
                }
                catch (SQLException e)
                {
                        throw new DBException(e);
                }
        }

        public void executeUpdate() throws DBException
        {
                Util.debug(Util.newLine + Thread.currentThread().getName() + " Running prepared statement");

                if (statement == null)
                        return;

                try
                {
                        statement.executeUpdate();

                }
                catch (SQLException oops)
                {
                        System.err.println(Util.newLine + (new Date()).toString() + " DBException: " +
Thread.currentThread().getName() + " Running Statement, exception: " + oops.toString());
                        oops.printStackTrace();
                        throw new DBException(oops);
                }
        }

}
```

DBPreparedStatement.java   Page 1 of 1   11/05/99 1:32 PM

DBResultSet

```
package com.launch.PlaylistGenerator;
import java.util.Date;
import java.sql.ResultSet;
import java.sql.SQLException;
import java.sql.Timestamp;
import java.io.InputStream;
public class DBResultSet
{
        private ResultSet rs;
        private boolean atEOF = false;
        private boolean atBOF = true;
        public void setResultSet(ResultSet aRS) throws DBException
        {
                try
                {
                        rs = aRS;
                        if (rs != null)
                                atBOF = !rs.next();
                }
                catch (SQLException oops)
                {
                        throw new DBException(oops);
                }
        }
        public int getInt(String columnName) throws DBException
        {
                try
                {
                        return rs.getInt(columnName);
                }
                catch (SQLException oops)
                {
                        throw new DBException(oops);
                }
        }
        public int getInt(int position) throws DBException
        {
                try
                {
                        return rs.getInt(position);
                }
                catch (SQLException oops)
                {
                        throw new DBException(oops);
                }
        }

        public InputStream getAsciiStream(String columnName) throws DBException
        {
                try
                {
                        return rs.getAsciiStream(columnName);
                }
                catch (SQLException oops)
                {
                        throw new DBException(oops);
                }
        }
```

```java
public short getShort(String columnName) throws DBException
{
        try
        {
                return rs.getShort(columnName);
        }
        catch (SQLException oops)
        {
                throw new DBException(oops);
        }
}
public boolean getBoolean(String columnName) throws DBException
{
        try
        {
                return rs.getBoolean(columnName);
        }
        catch (SQLException oops)
        {
                throw new DBException(oops);
        }
}

public byte[] getBytes(String columnName) throws DBException
{
        try
        {
                return rs.getBytes(columnName);
        }
        catch (SQLException oops)
        {
                throw new DBException(oops);
        }
}

public float getFloat(String columnName) throws DBException
{
        try
        {
                return rs.getFloat(columnName);
        }
        catch (SQLException oops)
        {
                throw new DBException(oops);
        }
}
public float getFloat(int position) throws DBException
{
        try
        {
                return rs.getFloat(position);
        }
        catch (SQLException oops)
        {
                throw new DBException(oops);
        }
}
public String getString(String columnName) throws DBException
{
        try
        {
                return rs.getString(columnName);
```

```
        }
        catch (SQLException oops)
125     {
                throw new DBException(oops);
        }
    }
    public Date getDate(String columnName) throws DBException
130  {
        try
        {
                return rs.getDate(columnName);
        }
135     catch (SQLException oops)
        {
                throw new DBException(oops);
        }
    }
140  public Timestamp getTimestamp(String columnName) throws DBException
    {
        try
        {
                return rs.getTimestamp(columnName);
145     }
        catch (SQLException oops)
        {
                throw new DBException(oops);
        }
150  }
    public boolean getBOF() throws DBException
    {
        return atBOF;
155  }
    public boolean getEOF() throws DBException
    {
        return atEOF;
    }
    public void next() throws DBException
160  {
        try
        {
                atEOF = !rs.next();
        }
165     catch (SQLException oops)
        {
                throw new DBException(oops);
        }
    }
170  public boolean wasNull() throws DBException
    {
        try
        {
                return rs.wasNull();
175     }
        catch (SQLException oops)
        {
                throw new DBException(oops);
        }
180  }
}
```

DBResultSet.java Page 4 of 4   11/05/99 1:32 PM

DJ

```
package com.launch.PlaylistGenerator;
public class DJ
{
        public int userID;
        public String alias;
        public DJ (int id, String name)
        {
                this(id);
                alias = name;
        }

        public DJ (int id)
        {
                userID = id;
        }

}
DJ.java  Page 1 of 1      11/05/99 1:26 PM
```

DJList

```
package com.launch.PlaylistGenerator;
import java.util.Vector;
public class DJList extends Vector
{
        public DJ djAt(int i)
        {
                return (DJ) elementAt(i);
        }

        public String inList()
        {
                Integer list[] = new Integer[size()];

                int last = 0;

                for (int i = 0; i < this.size(); i++)
                {
                        list[i] = new Integer(djAt(i).userID);
                }

                return Util.join(", ", list);
        }
        public boolean load(DBConnection conn, int userID, int moodID)
        {

                short djCount = 0;

                try
                {

                        DBResultSet rs = conn.executeSQL("exec sp_lcoGetDJs_xsxx "
                                                                           + userID + ", "
                                                                           + moodID);

                        while (!rs.getBOF() && !rs.getEOF())
                        {

                                addElement(new DJ(rs.getInt("djID")));

                                rs.next();
                                djCount++;
                        }

                        Util.debug(Thread.currentThread().getName() + " added " + djCount + " DJs");
                }
                catch (DBException oops)
                {
                        Util.debug("DB Exception in DJList::load: " + oops.getMessage());
                }

                return (djCount > 0);
        }

        public Vector asIDVector()
        {
                Vector users = new Vector(10);

                for (int i = 0; i < this.size(); i++)
```

```
                    {
                        users.addElement(new Integer(((DJ) elementAt(i)).userID));
                    }

65                  return users;
                }

        }
        DJList.java     Page 2 of 2      11/05/99 1:28 PM
```

FrequencyCounter

```java
package com.launch.PlaylistGenerator;
import java.util.*;
/**
 * FrequencyCounter is a Hashtable of the form (Object, Integer)
 * <br><br>
 * okay I realize the getLargest and getSmallestValue
 * methods are very inefficient (CPU wise) but these methods
 * aren't called often, if they are then some one should
 * do an nlog(n) sort on them then just pick out the largest
 * after that
 **/
public class FrequencyCounter extends Hashtable
{
        public FrequencyCounter()
        {
        }

        public FrequencyCounter(int i)
        {
                super(i);
        }

        public void incrementValue(Object o)
        {
                Integer i=(Integer)get(o);

                if (i==null)
                {
                        put(o, new Integer(1));
                }
                else
                {
                        put(o, new Integer((i.intValue())+1));
                }
        }


        public FrequencyCounter getLargest(int n)
        {
                FrequencyCounter fc=new FrequencyCounter(n+10);

                Integer temp_int;
                Object temp_object;
                Object smallest_value_key=null;
                int smallest_value;
                Enumeration e=keys();

                while (e.hasMoreElements())
                {
                        temp_object=e.nextElement();
                        temp_int=(Integer)get(temp_object);

                        if (fc.size()>=n)
                        {
                                smallest_value_key=fc.getSmallestValue();
                                smallest_value=((Integer)fc.get(smallest_value_key)).intValue();
                                if (temp_int.intValue()>smallest_value)
                                {
                                        fc.remove(smallest_value_key);
```

```
                              fc.put(temp_object, temp_int);
                        }
                  }
                  else
65                {
                              fc.put(temp_object, temp_int);
                  }
            }

70          return(fc);
      }


      /** @return null if list is empty */
75    public Object getSmallestValue()
      {
            int smallest_value=Integer.MAX_VALUE;
            Object smallest_value_key=null;

80          int temp_int;
            Object temp_object;

            Enumeration e=keys();
            while(e.hasMoreElements())
85          {
                        temp_object=e.nextElement();
                        temp_int=((Integer)get(temp_object)).intValue();

                        if (temp_int<smallest_value)
90                      {
                                    smallest_value=temp_int;
                                    smallest_value_key=temp_object;
                        }
            }
95
            return(smallest_value_key);
      }


      //*********************************************************
100   // The following is a test function

      public static void main(String argv[])
      {
105         FrequencyCounter fc=new FrequencyCounter();

            fc.incrementValue("one");
            fc.incrementValue("two");
            fc.incrementValue("two");
110
            fc.incrementValue("three");
            fc.incrementValue("three");
            fc.incrementValue("three");

115         fc.incrementValue("four");
            fc.incrementValue("four");
            fc.incrementValue("four");
            fc.incrementValue("four");
            System.out.println(fc);
120         System.out.println("smallest "+ fc.getSmallestValue());
            System.out.println("largest 2" + fc.getLargest(2));
      }
```

```
}
```

125   FrequencyCounter.java   Page 3 of 3   11/05/99 1:28 PM

GeneratorParameters

```java
package com.launch.PlaylistGenerator;

import javax.servlet.http.HttpServletRequest;
public class GeneratorParameters
    {

            private int userID, moodID, djID;
            private Bandwidth speed;
            private boolean debug, matrix, forceRefresh, dontsave;
            private MediaFormat format;

            private boolean moodIDSet  = false;
            private boolean djIDSet    = false;

            private int debugFormat = Util.DISPLAY_TEXT;

            public Bandwidth speed()
            {
                    return speed;
            }

            public MediaFormat format()
            {
                    return format;
            }

            public int debugFormat()
            {
                    return debugFormat;
            }

            public int userID()
            {
                    return userID;
            }

            public int moodID()
            {
                    return moodID;
            }

            public int djID()
            {
                    if (djIDSet)
                            return djID;

                    return userID;
            }

            public boolean debug()
            {
                    return debug;
            }

            public boolean matrix()
            {
                    return matrix;
            }
```

```
                                                        62
          public boolean forceRefresh()
          {
                  return forceRefresh;
          }

          public boolean dontsave()
          {
                  return dontsave;
          }

          public GeneratorParameters(HttpServletRequest request)
          {

                  debug       = (request.getParameter("ralph")      != null);
                  matrix      = (request.getParameter("matrix")     != null);
                  forceRefresh = (request.getParameter("forceRefresh") != null);
                  dontsave    = (request.getParameter("dontsave")   != null);

                  String debugFormatString = request.getParameter("format");

                  if (debugFormatString != null && debugFormatString.equals("html"))
                          debugFormat = Util.DISPLAY_HTML;

                  try { userID = Integer.parseInt(request.getParameter("u")); }
                  catch (NumberFormatException e) { userID = 0; }

                  try { moodID = Integer.parseInt(request.getParameter("m")); }
                  catch (NumberFormatException e) { moodID = 0; moodIDSet = false;}
                  moodIDSet = true;

                  try { djID = Integer.parseInt(request.getParameter("d")); }
                  catch (NumberFormatException e) { djID = userID; djIDSet = false;}

                  djIDSet = true;

                  if (djID <= 0)
                  {
                          djID = userID;
                          djIDSet = false;
                  }

                  speed = new Bandwidth(request.getParameter("b"));

                  format = new MediaFormat();

          }

  }

GeneratorParameters.java  Page 2 of 2      11/05/99 1:24 PM
```

GenreIndex

```
package com.launch.PlaylistGenerator;
import java.util.Hashtable;
import java.util.Vector;
public class GenreIndex extends Hashtable
{

        public GenreIndex(int x, int y)
        {
                super(x, y);
        }

        public void add(short index, SongInfo info)
        {
                SongList list = get(index);

                if (list == null)
                {
                        list = new SongList();
                        put(new Short(index), list);
                }

                list.addElement(info);

        }

        public SongList get(int index)
        {
                return (SongList) get(new Short((short) index));
        }

        public int countInGenreList(GenreList myGenres)
        {
                int result = 0;

                SongList list;

                for (int i = 0; i < myGenres.size(); i++)
                {
                        list = get(myGenres.genreAt(i));

                        if (list != null)
                        {
                                result += list.size();
                        }
                }
                return result;
        }

        /**
         * returns a COPY of the list of songs in genres
         */
        public SongList getInGenreList(GenreList myGenres)
        {
                SongList result = new SongList();

                for (int i = 0; i < myGenres.size(); i++)
                {
                        result.addElements(get(myGenres.genreAt(i)));
                }
```

```
                    return result;                          64
            }

            /**
65           * returns a COPY of the list of songs in a genre
             */
            public SongList getInGenre(int genreID)
            {
                    SongList list = get(genreID);
70                  SongList result;

                    if (list == null)
                            list = new SongList();
                    result = (SongList) list.clone();
75
                    return result;
            }


    }
80  GenreIndex.java  Page 2 of 2      11/05/99 1:28 PM
```

GenreList

```java
package com.launch.PlaylistGenerator;
import java.util.Hashtable;
public class GenreList
{
        private int genres[];
        private Hashtable hash;

        private byte next;

        public boolean allGenres = true;

        public GenreList()
        {
                hash = new Hashtable(1,1);
                genres = new int[100];
        }

        public int add(short genreID)
        {
                allGenres = false;
                hash.put(new Short(genreID), new Boolean(true));
                genres[next] = genreID;
                next++;

                return genres[next - 1];
        }

        public int size()
        {
                return next;
        }

        public int genreAt(int pos)
        {
                return genres[pos];
        }

        public boolean exists(Short genreID)
        {

                if (next == 0)
                        return true;

                else
                        return hash.containsKey(genreID);
        }

        public String toString() {

                String result = "";

                for (int i = 0; i < size(); i++)
                {
                        result = result.concat(genreAt(i) + ", ");

                }

                return result;
        }
```

GetAds

```
package com.launch.PlaylistGenerator;
import java.util.Date;
import java.util.Vector;
public class GetAds extends Thread
{
        Vector ads;
        int userID;
        short mediaType;

        public GetAds(Vector ads, int userID, short mediaType)
        {
                this.ads      = ads;
                this.userID   = userID;
                this.mediaType = mediaType;
        }
        public void run()
        {
                Date startDate = new Date();
                Thread.currentThread().setName("GetAds");

                int rowCount = 0;
                int count    = 0;

                Clip aClip;
                int clipID, mediaID;
                Date lastPlayed;
                String clipName;


                String sql = new String("exec sp_lcGetAds_xsxx "
                                                                        + userID
                                                                +","
                                                                        + mediaType
                                                                        );

                try
                {
                        DBConnection conn = new DBConnection();
                        DBResultSet rs = conn.executeSQL(sql);
                        while (!rs.getBOF() && !rs.getEOF() && count < Constants.MAX_ADS)
                        {
                                ads.addElement(new Clip(rs.getInt("clipID"),
                                                                        Clip.TYPE_AD,
                                                                        rs.getInt("mediaID"),
                                                                        rs.getString("clipName"),
                                                                        rs.getDate("lastPlayed")));
                                count++;
                                rs.next();
                                rowCount++;
                        }

                        conn.close();
                }
                catch (DBException oops)
                {
                        Util.debug("DB Exception: " + oops.getMessage());
                }
                Util.debug(Thread.currentThread().getName() + " added " + count + " ads");
                Util.printElapsedTime(Thread.currentThread().getName(), startDate);
```

}
                                              68

}
GetAds.java   Page 2 of 2   11/05/99 1:37 PM

GetBDSStations

```java
package com.launch.PlaylistGenerator;
import java.util.Date;
public class GetBDSStations extends Thread
{

        int userID;
        int moodID;
        StationList stations;

        public GetBDSStations(int userID, int moodID, StationList stations)
        {
                this.userID  = userID;
                this.moodID  = moodID;
                this.stations = stations;
        }
        public void run()
        {
                Date startDate = new Date();
                Thread.currentThread().setName("GetBDSStations");

                int rowCount = 0;

                String sql = "sp_lcGetBDSNames_xsxx " + userID + ", " + moodID;

                try
                {

                        DBConnection conn = new DBConnection();

                        DBResultSet rs = conn.executeSQL(sql);
                        while (!rs.getBOF() && !rs.getEOF())
                        {
                                int bdsID = rs.getInt("bdsID");
                                stations.addElement(new Station(bdsID));
                                rowCount++;
                                rs.next();
                        }

                        conn.close();

                }
                catch (DBException oops)
                {
                        Util.debug("DB Exception in GetBDSStations: " + oops.getMessage());
                }

                Util.debug(Thread.currentThread().getName() + " got " + rowCount + " BDS station
subscriptions");
                Util.printElapsedTime(Thread.currentThread().getName(), startDate);
        }
}
```

GetBDSStations.java   Page 1 of 1   11/05/99 1:38 PM

GetGenres

```
package com.launch.PlaylistGenerator;
import java.util.Date;
public class GetGenres extends Thread
{

        GenreList genres;
        int djID;
        int moodID;

        public GetGenres(GenreList genres, int djID, int moodID)
        {
                this.genres = genres;
                this.moodID = moodID;
                this.djID = djID;

        }
        public void run()
        {
                Date startDate = new Date();
                Thread.currentThread().setName("GetGenres");

                int rowCount = 0;

                try
                {
                        DBConnection conn = new DBConnection();

                        DBResultSet rs = conn.executeSQL("exec sp_lcGetGenreNamesForUser_xsxx "
                                                                        + djID + ", "
                                                                        + moodID);

                        while (!rs.getBOF() && !rs.getEOF())
                        {
                                genres.add((short) rs.getInt("genreID"));
                                rowCount++;
                                rs.next();
                        }

                        conn.close();
                }
                catch (DBException oops)
                {
                        Util.debug("DB Exception: " + oops.getMessage());

                }

                Util.debug(Thread.currentThread().getName() + " added " + rowCount + " genres");
                Util.printElapsedTime(Thread.currentThread().getName(), startDate);

        }
}
GetGenres.java   Page 1 of 1      11/05/99 1:38 PM
```

GetItemRatingsFromDB

```java
package com.launch.PlaylistGenerator;
import java.util.*;
public final class GetItemRatingsFromDB extends Thread
{
                private Vector userIDs;
                private Vector results;
        //-------------------------------------------------------------
                public GetItemRatingsFromDB(Vector userIDs, Vector results)
                {
                        this.userIDs = userIDs;
                        this.results = results;
                }
                public void run()
                {
                        Thread.currentThread().setName("GetItemRatingsFromDB");
                        Util.debug(Thread.currentThread().getName() + " thread started");
                        Date startDate = new Date();

                        try
                        {
                                String sql = "SELECT iUserID_FK userID, iSourceTableID_L type,
iItemID_FK itemID, tiRating rating FROM a12SItemRating WHERE iUserID_FK IN (" +
RatingsCache.GetVectorAsCommaDelimitedList(userIDs) + ")";
                                DBConnection conn = new DBConnection();
                                DBResultSet rs = conn.executeSQL(sql);
                                CachedRating cr;

                                byte type;
                                while (!rs.getBOF() && !rs.getEOF())
                                {
                                        cr = new CachedRating(rs.getInt("userID"), rs.getInt("itemID"), (byte)
rs.getInt("rating"), sourceTableIDToType(rs.getInt("type")));
                                        results.addElement(cr);
                                        rs.next();
                                }
                                conn.close();
                        }
                        catch (DBException oops)
                        {
                                System.err.println("DBException in GetItemRatingsFromDB: " +
oops.getMessage());
                        }
                        Util.printElapsedTime(Thread.currentThread().getName(), startDate);
                }

                public final static byte sourceTableIDToType (int type)
                {
                        if (type == 260)
                                return Constants.ITEM_TYPE_ARTIST;

                        // assume album (243)

                        return Constants.ITEM_TYPE_ALBUM;
                }

}
```

GetItemRatingsFromDB.java   Page 2 of 2   11/05/99 1:32 PM

GetLastPlayed

```java
package com.launch.PlaylistGenerator;
import java.util.Date;
import java.text.DateFormat;
import javax.servlet.ServletOutputStream;
public class GetLastPlayed extends Thread
{
        PlayDates lastPlayed;
        int userID;
        ServletOutputStream out;

        public GetLastPlayed(PlayDates lastPlayed, int userID, ServletOutputStream out)
        {
                this.lastPlayed = lastPlayed;
                this.userID    = userID;
                this.out       = out;
        }
        public void run()
        {
                Date startDate = new Date();
                Thread.currentThread().setName("GetLastPlayed");

                // returns: songID, lastPlayed

                try
                {
                        DBConnection conn = new DBConnection();

                        Util.printElapsedTime(Thread.currentThread().getName() + " got a dbConnection",
startDate);

                        lastPlayed.load(conn, userID);

                        Util.printElapsedTime(Thread.currentThread().getName() + " loaded dates", startDate);
                        // this is somewhat expensive, so only do it every so often

                        if (Util.random(10) == 1)
                        {
                                Util.debug("resaving lastPlayed for user " + userID);
                                lastPlayed.save(conn);
                        }

                        conn.close();
                }
                catch (DBException oops)
                {
                        Util.debug("DB Exception: " + oops.getMessage());
                }

                Util.out(out, Thread.currentThread().getName() + " loaded " + lastPlayed.size() + " dates");
                Util.printElapsedTime(Thread.currentThread().getName() + "done GetLastPlayed", startDate);
        }
}
```

GetLastPlayed.java   Page 2 of 2   11/05/99 1:35 PM

GetNews

```
package com.launch.PlaylistGenerator;
import java.util.Date;
import java.util.Vector;
public class GetNews extends Thread
{
        Vector news;
        int userID;
        short mediaType;
        int moodID;

        public GetNews(Vector news, int userID, short mediaType, int moodID)
        {
                this.news = news;
                this.userID = userID;
                this.mediaType = mediaType;
                this.moodID = moodID;
        }
        public void run()
        {
                Date startDate = new Date();
                Thread.currentThread().setName("GetNews");

                int rowCount = 0;
                int count = 0;

                Clip aClip;
                int clipID, mediaID;
                Date lastPlayed;
                String clipName;

                /*
                sp_lcGetNews_xsxx    @userID int, @moodID int, @mediaType int
                returns clipID, clipName, mediaID, lastPlayed

                */

                String sql = new String("exec sp_lcGetNews_xsxx "
                                                                        + userID
                                                                    + ", "
                                                                    + moodID
                                                                        + ", "
                                                                        + mediaType
                                                                        );

                try
                {
                        DBConnection conn = new DBConnection();
                        DBResultSet rs = conn.executeSQL(sql);
                        while(!rs.getBOF() && !rs.getEOF() && count < Constants.MAX_NEWS_ITEMS)
                        {
                                news.addElement(new Clip(rs.getInt("clipID"),
                                                            Clip.TYPE_NEWS,
                                                            rs.getInt("mediaID"),
                                                            rs.getString("clipName"),
                                                            rs.getDate("lastPlayed")));
                                count++;
                                rs.next();
                                rowCount++;
                        }
```

74

```
                conn.close();
        }
        catch (DBException oops)
        {
                Util.debug("DB Exception: " + oops.getMessage());
        }
        Util.debug(Thread.currentThread().getName() + " added " + count + " news items");
        Util.printElapsedTime(Thread.currentThread().getName(), startDate);
        }

}
GetNews.java    Page 2 of 2      11/05/99 1:38 PM
```

GetPlaylist

```java
package com.launch.PlaylistGenerator;
import java.util.Date;
public class GetPlaylist extends Thread
{
        Population songs;
        int userID;
        SongInfoCache cache;

        public GetPlaylist(Population songs, int userID, SongInfoCache cache)
        {
                this.songs = songs;
                this.userID = userID;
                this.cache = cache;
        }
        public void run()
        {
                Date startDate = new Date();
                Thread.currentThread().setName("GetPlaylist");

                SongInfo info = null;
                SimpleClip clip;
                int songID;
                int rowCount = 0;

                try
                {
                        DBConnection conn = new DBConnection();
                        Util.printElapsedTime(Thread.currentThread().getName() + " got a dbConnection",
startDate);

                        SimplePlaylist playlist = SimplePlaylist.load(conn, userID);
                        if (playlist != null)
                        {
                                for (int i = 0; i < playlist.songs.size(); i++)
                                {
                                        clip   = (SimpleClip) playlist.songs.elementAt(i);
                                        songID = clip.ID;

                                        songs.initSong(songID, Song.EXCLUDED);
                                        info = (SongInfo) cache.get(songID, SongInfoCache.TYPE_SONG);

                                        songs.artistCounts.increment(info.album.artist.ID);
                                        songs.albumCounts.increment(info.album.ID);

                                        rowCount++;
                                }
                        }

                        conn.close();
                }
                catch (DBException oops)
                {
                        Util.debug("DB Exception: " + oops.getMessage());
                }
                Util.debug(Thread.currentThread().getName() + " excluded " + rowCount + " songs");
                Util.printElapsedTime(Thread.currentThread().getName(), startDate);
        }

}
```

GetPlaylist.java   Page 2 of 2   11/05/99 1:34 PM

GetPlaylistServers

```
package com.launch.PlaylistGenerator;
import java.util.*;
/**
 **/
public final class GetPlaylistServers extends Thread
{
            public static int SLEEP_TIME = (3600*1000); // every hour
            public static int EXPECTED_SERVER_COUNT = 10;
            private GetPlaylistServersInterface personToNotify;
     //----------------------------------------------------
            /**
             * @param personToNotify must not be null.
             **/
            public GetPlaylistServers(GetPlaylistServersInterface personToNotify)
            {
                       this.personToNotify=personToNotify;
            }
            public void run()
            {
                       Thread.currentThread().setName("getPlaylistServers");
                       Util.debug(Thread.currentThread().getName() + " thread started");
                       DBConnection conn;
                       DBResultSet rs;
                       Vector v;
                       Date benchmark_date;
                       try
                       {
                                 while (personToNotify!=null)
                                 {
                                            benchmark_date=new Date();
                                            v=new Vector(EXPECTED_SERVER_COUNT);
                                            conn = new DBConnection();
                                            rs = conn.executeSQL("exec sp_lcGetRatingsCacheServers_xsxd");
                                            while (!rs.getBOF() && !rs.getEOF())
                                            {
                                                       v.addElement(rs.getString("server"));
                                                       rs.next();
                                            }
                                            conn.close();
                                            personToNotify.updatePlaylistServers(v);
                                            Util.printElapsedTime(Thread.currentThread().getName() + ", get " +
v.size() + " rows", benchmark_date);
                                            Thread.sleep(SLEEP_TIME);
                                 }
                       }
                       catch (Exception e)
                       {
                                 System.err.println(new Date().toString() + " Fatal Exception in
    GetPlaylistServers:" + e.toString());
                       }
                       Util.debug(Thread.currentThread().getName() + " thread done");
            }
}
GetPlaylistServers.java     Page 2 of 2      11/05/99 1:37 PM
```

GetPlaylistServersInterface

```java
package com.launch.PlaylistGenerator;
import java.util.*;
public interface GetPlaylistServersInterface
{
        /**
         * @param playlistServers will be a vector of strings, each string is an ip address of the form
xxx.xxx.xxx.xxx
         **/
        public void updatePlaylistServers(Vector playlistServers);
}
```

GetPlaylistServersInterface.java   Page 1 of 1   11/05/99 1:28 PM

GetPopular

```java
package com.launch.PlaylistGenerator;
import java.util.Date;
public class GetPopular extends Thread
{
        Population songs;
        SongList list;

        public GetPopular(Population songs, SongList list)
        {
                this.songs    = songs;
                this.list     = list;
        }
        public void run()
        {
                Date startDate = new Date();
                Thread.currentThread().setName("GetPopular");
                Song ditty;
                SongData data;
                SongInfo info;

                int rowCount = 0;

                if (list != null)
                {
                        for (int i = 0; i < list.size(); i++)
                        {
                                info = list.elementAt(i);

                                data = songs.getSongData(info.songID);

                                if (data != null)
                                {
                                        // we can't add it, but let's append the info while we're here

                                        data.setInfo(info);
                                }
                                else
                                {
                                        data = songs.initSongGetData(info.songID, Song.UNRATED);

                                        if (data != null)
                                        {
                                                data.querySource = data.SOURCE_POPULAR;
                                                data.setInfo(info);
                                        }
                                        rowCount++;
                                }
                        }
                }
                Util.debug(Thread.currentThread().getName() + " added " + rowCount + " songs");
                Util.printElapsedTime(Thread.currentThread().getName(), startDate);
        }

}
```

GetPopular.java   Page 2 of 2   11/05/99 1:38 PM

79

GetRatings

```java
package com.launch.PlaylistGenerator;
import java.util.Date;
import java.util.Vector;
import java.util.Enumeration;
import javax.servlet.ServletOutputStream;
public class GetRatings extends Thread
{
        ItemsProfile profile;
        int userID;
        DJList djs;
        Population songs;
        SongInfoCache cache;
        ServletOutputStream out;

        public GetRatings(Population songs, ItemsProfile profile, int userID, DJList djs, SongInfoCache cache,
ServletOutputStream out)
                {
                        this.profile = profile;
                        this.userID  = userID;
                        this.djs     = djs;
                        this.cache   = cache;
                        this.songs   = songs;
                }
        public void run()
                {
                        Date startDate = new Date();
                        Thread.currentThread().setName("GetRatings");

                        int rowCount = 0;

                        // make a users vector from the users and djs

                        Vector users = djs.asIDVector();
                        users.addElement(new Integer(userID));
                        Util.out(out, "GetRatings getting ratings for users " + users.toString());

                        Vector ratings = cache.ratingsCache.getRatings(users);

                        Util.printElapsedTime("GetRatings after all ratings retreived", startDate);

                        CachedRating cached;
                        int djID, itemID;
                        byte rating, type;
                        SongData data;
                        short songType = Song.EXPLICIT;
                        SongInfo info;
                        int artistID;
                        Item theItem;

                        int songRatings = 0;
                        int itemRatings = 0;

                        int userSongRatings = 0;
                        int userItemRatings = 0;
                        int djSongRatings = 0;
                        int djItemRatings = 0;

                        for (Enumeration e = ratings.elements(); e.hasMoreElements() ;)
                        {
```

```
            cached = (CachedRating) e.nextElement();

            djID    = cached.userID;
            itemID  = cached.itemID;
65          rating  = cached.rating;
            type    = cached.type;
            // 0 is not a valid userId
            // ratings < 0 mean it was unrated
            if (djID != 0 || rating < 0)
70          {
                        if (type == Constants.ITEM_TYPE_SONG)
                        {
                                    songRatings++;
75
                                    // store the user's rating
                                    if (userID == djID)
                                    {
80                                              userSongRatings++;

                                                if (rating == 0)
                                                {
                                                            songs.initSong(itemID, Song.EXCLUDED);
85                                                          info = (SongInfo) cache.get(itemID,
            SongInfoCache.TYPE_SONG);

                                                            addToAverage(info, 0);
                                                }
                                                else
90                                              {
                                                            data = songs.initSongGetData(itemID, songType);
                                                            if (data != null)
95                                                          {
                                                                        info = (SongInfo) cache.get(itemID,
            SongInfoCache.TYPE_SONG);

                                                                        // if the song isn't in the cache, it's not
100         encoded

                                                                        // and we can't play it
                                                                        if (info == null)
                                                                        {
                                                                                    songs.initSong(itemID,
105         Song.EXCLUDED);
                                                                        }
                                                                        else
                                                                        {
                                                                                    data.setInfo(info);
110                                                                                 data.querySource =
            SongData.SOURCE_RATED;

                                                                                    data.rating.set(rating,
            SongRating.RATING_SOURCE_EXPLICIT);

115                                                                                 // add this rating to all ratings by
            this user for the artist
                                                                                    addToAverage(info, rating);
                                                                        }
                                                            }
120                                             }
                                    }
                                    else // this is another user's song rating
```

App. 2-56

81

```
                                    {

125                                         djSongRatings++;

                                            data = songs.initSongGetData(itemID, Song.UNRATED);

                                            if (data != null)
130                                         {
                                                    data.querySource = SongData.SOURCE_DJS;

                                                    data.djsAverage.add(rating);

135                                         }

                                    }
                                    // don't count various artists ratings
140                                 else if (!(type == Constants.ITEM_TYPE_ARTIST &&
            ArtistInfo.isVariousArtists(itemID)))
                                    {

                                            itemRatings++;
145
                                            theItem = profile.put(itemID);

                                            if (djID == userID)
                                            {
150                                                 userItemRatings++;
                                                    theItem.userRating.set(rating);
                                            }
                                            else
                                            {
155                                                 djItemRatings++;
                                                    theItem.djsAverage.add(rating);
                                            }
                                    }
                            }
160
                            rowCount++;
                    }

                    Util.out(out, Thread.currentThread().getName() + " added "
165                                 + songRatings + " song ratings ("
                                    + userSongRatings + " user, "
                                    + djSongRatings + " dj)"
                                    + "and " + itemRatings + " item ratings ("
170                                 + userItemRatings + " user, "
                                    + djItemRatings + " dj)"
                            );
                    Util.printElapsedTime(Thread.currentThread().getName(), startDate);
            }

175     private void addToAverage(SongInfo info, int rating)
            {
                    if (info != null)
                    {
                            (profile.put(info.album.artist.ID)).songAverage.add(rating);
180                 }
            }

            private String userCriteria()
            {
```

App. 2-57

```
185                 if (djs.size() <= 0)
                            return " = " + userID;

                  return "IN (" + userID + ", " + djs.inList() + ")";
190
            }
     }
     GetRatings.java   Page 4 of 4        11/05/99 1:35 PM
```

GetRatingsCacheUsers

```java
package com.launch.PlaylistGenerator;
import java.util.*;
import java.net.*;
/**
**/
public final class GetRatingsCacheUsers extends Thread
{
                private static int SLEEP_TIME = (10 * 60 * 1000); // update every 10 minutes
                private static int EXPECTED_TOP_USER_SIZE = 100;
                private static GetRatingsCacheUsersInterface personToNotify;
                private static final int UPDATE_DB_CACHED_USERS_SLEEP_COUNT = 6 * 8; // three times
    every day (6*8*SLEEP_TIME)
                //----------------------------------------------------
                /**
                 * @param personToNotify must not be null.
                 **/
                public GetRatingsCacheUsers(GetRatingsCacheUsersInterface personToNotify)
                {
                        this.personToNotify = personToNotify;
                }
                public void run()
                {
                        Thread.currentThread().setName("GetRatingsCacheUsers");
                        Util.debug(Thread.currentThread().getName() + " thread started");
                        DBConnection conn;
                        String myIP;
                        DBResultSet rs;
                        Vector v;
                        Date benchmark_date;
                        try
                        {
                                myIP = InetAddress.getLocalHost().getHostAddress();
                                int update_db_users_list =
    UPDATE_DB_CACHED_USERS_SLEEP_COUNT;
                                while (personToNotify != null)
                                {
                                        benchmark_date = new Date();
                                        v = new Vector(EXPECTED_TOP_USER_SIZE);
                                        conn = new DBConnection();
                                        rs = conn.executeSQL("exec sp_lcGetUsersToCache_isxd '" + myIP +
    "'");
                                        while (!rs.getBOF() && !rs.getEOF())
                                        {
                                                v.addElement(new Integer(rs.getInt("userID")));
                                                rs.next();
                                        }
                                        personToNotify.updateCachedUsers(v);
                                        Util.printElapsedTime(Thread.currentThread().getName() + ", get " +
    v.size() + " rows", benchmark_date);
                                        Thread.sleep(SLEEP_TIME);
                                        //---
                                        if (update_db_users_list <= 0)
                                        {
                                                // do the update

                                                Util.debug(new Date().toString() + " Updating
    RatingsCacheUserList");

                                                try
```

```
                                                  {
                                        Hashtable h =
personToNotify.getMostFrequentlyUsedUsers(EXPECTED_TOP_USER_SIZE);

65                                      if (h != null && h.size() > 0)
                                        {
                                            String the_command = "exec
sp_lcDeleteRatingsCacheUsers_xxxd";

                                            conn.executeSQL(the_command);
70                                          Enumeration e = h.keys();
                                            while (e.hasMoreElements())
                                            {
                                                the_command = "exec
sp_lcAddRatingsCacheUser_ixxx " + e.nextElement();
75                                              conn.executeSQL(the_command);
                                            }
                                        }

                                        conn.close();
80                                      }
                                        catch (DBException dbe)
                                        {
                                            System.err.println(new Date().toString() + "
DBException in GetRatingsCacheUsers: " + dbe.toString());
85                                          dbe.printStackTrace();
                                        }

                                        update_db_users_list =
UPDATE_DB_CACHED_USERS_SLEEP_COUNT;
90                                      }
                                        else
                                        {
                                            Util.debug("update_db_users_list is " + update_db_users_list);
                                            update_db_users_list--;
95                                      }
                                        //---

                                        conn.close();
                                    }
100                             }
                                catch (Exception e)
                                {
                                    System.err.println(new Date().toString() + " Fatal Exception in
GetRatingsCacheUsers: " + e.getMessage());
105                                 e.printStackTrace();
                                }
                                Util.debug(Thread.currentThread().getName() + " thread done");
                        }
                }
110     GetRatingsCacheUsers.java          Page 2 of 3        11/05/99 1:23 PM
```

GetRatingsCacheUsersInterface

```
package com.launch.PlaylistGenerator;
import java.util.*;
public interface GetRatingsCacheUsersInterface
{
        /**
        * @param topUsers will be a vector of Integers, where each integer is a userID
        **/
        public void updateCachedUsers(Vector topUsers);

        /**
        * This method will return a hash of (Integer USERID, Intger Requests)
        * @param i is the number of users to get
        * @return null if no statistics
        **/
        public Hashtable getMostFrequentlyUsedUsers(int i);
}
```

GetRatingsCacheUsersInterface.java   Page 1 of 1   11/05/99 1:28 PM

GetRecentlyPlayed

```java
package com.launch.PlaylistGenerator;
import java.util.Date;
public class GetRecentlyPlayed extends Thread
{
        Population songs;
        int userID;

        public GetRecentlyPlayed(Population songs, int userID)
        {
                this.songs = songs;
                this.userID = userID;
        }
        public void run()
        {
                Date startDate = new Date();
                Thread.currentThread().setName("GetRecentlyPlayed");

                int rowCount = 0;

                String sql = new String("exec sp_lcGetRecentlyPlayedSongs_xsxx "
                                                                                    + userID);

                int songID, albumID, artistID;

                try
                {
                        DBConnection conn = new DBConnection();
                        DBResultSet rs = conn.executeSQL(sql);
                        while(!rs.getBOF() && !rs.getEOF())
                        {
                                // returns songID, albumID, artistID, lastPlayed

                                albumID  = rs.getInt("albumID");
                                songID   = rs.getInt("songID");
                                artistID = rs.getInt("artistID");

                                // don't play these songs so soon again
                                songs.initSong(songID, Song.EXCLUDED);

                                songs.artistCounts.increment(artistID);
                                songs.albumCounts.increment(albumID);

                                rs.next();
                                rowCount++;
                        }

                        conn.close();
                }
                catch (DBException oops)
                {
                        Util.debug("DBException: " + oops.getMessage());
                }

                Util.debug(Thread.currentThread().getName() + " added " + rowCount + " songs");
                Util.printElapsedTime(Thread.currentThread().getName(), startDate);
        }
}
```

}
GetRecentlyPlayed.java   Page 2 of 2   11/05/99 1:26 PM

GetSongInfoServlet

```java
package com.launch.PlaylistGenerator;
import java.util.*;
import java.io.*;
import java.net.*;
import javax.servlet.*;
import javax.servlet.http.*;
/**
*------------------------------------------------------------
*
* GetSongInfoServlet
* @author Jeff Boulter
*------------------------------------------------------------
*/
public class GetSongInfoServlet extends HttpServlet
{
                public static final byte ONLINE_TIMEOUT = 10;
                //----------------------
                /**
                 * Handle requests...
                 */
                public void doGet (
                        HttpServletRequest        request,
                        HttpServletResponse       response
                        ) throws ServletException, IOException
                {
                        String userID;
                        String volume;
                        String djID;
                        String djName;
                        String djPosessive;
                        String songName = "";
                        String albumName = "";
                        String artistName = "";
                        int songID = 0;
                        int albumID = 0;
                        int artistID = 0;
                        int commRating = 0;
                        Date dateAdded = new Date();
                        byte origin = 0;
                        int mediaID = 0;
                        int year = 0;
                        int songRating = -1;
                        int albumRating = -1;
                        int artistRating = -1;
                        // get stream for output
                        ServletOutputStream out;
                        response.setContentType("text/html");
                        out = response.getOutputStream();
                        response.setHeader("Pragma", "no-cache");
                        response.setHeader("Cache-control", "no-cache");
                        response.setHeader("Expires", "0");
                        try
                        {
                                userID = request.getParameter("rater");
                                if (userID == null)
                                {
                                        out.println("no userID passed");
                                        return;
                                }
```

```
                              DBConnection conn = new DBConnection();
                              djID = request.getParameter("djID");
                              djName = request.getParameter("djName");
                              if (djID == null || djID.equals(userID))
65                            {
                                     djName = "You";
                                     djPosessive = "Your";
                              }
                              else
70                            {
                                     djPosessive = djName + "'s";
                              }
                              DBResultSet rs = conn.executeSQL("exec sp_lcGetPlayingInfoForUser_xsxx "
        + userID);
75                            while (!rs.getBOF() && !rs.getEOF())
                              {
                                     songName  = rs.getString("song");
                                     albumName = rs.getString("album");
                                     artistName = rs.getString("artist");
80                                   songID    = rs.getInt("songID");
                                     albumID   = rs.getInt("albumID");
                                     artistID  = rs.getInt("artistID");
                                     commRating = rs.getInt("commRating");
                                     if (commRating <= 0) { commRating = -1;}
85                                   origin    = (byte) rs.getInt("origin");
                                     medialD   = rs.getInt("medialD");
                                     year      = rs.getInt("year");
                                     dateAdded = rs.getTimestamp("dateAdded");
                                     songRating = rs.getInt("songRating");
90                                   albumRating = rs.getInt("albumRating");
                                     artistRating = rs.getInt("artistRating");
                                     rs.next();
                              }
                              int exclusive = isExclusive(albumName);
95                            int newStatus = isNew(dateAdded);
                              int popular  = isPopular(commRating);
                              String djs = "";

                              if (origin == SongData.SOURCE_DJS_ALBUM)
100                                  djs = djRatings(conn, userID, albumID,
        Constants.ITEM_TYPE_ALBUM);
                              else if (origin == SongData.SOURCE_DJS_ARTIST)
                                     djs = djRatings(conn, userID, artistID,
        Constants.ITEM_TYPE_ARTIST);
105                           else
                                     djs = djRatings(conn, userID, songID,
        Constants.ITEM_TYPE_SONG);

                              out.print(
110                                          "media_id=" + mediaID + "&"
                                           + "song_id=" + songID + "&"
                                           + "song_name=" + escape(songName) + "&"
                                           + "album_id=" + albumID + "&"
                                           + "album_name=" + escape(albumName +
115     formatAlbumYear(year)) + "&"

                                           + "artist_id=" + artistID + "&"
                                           + "artist_name=" + escape(artistName) + "&"
                                           + "exclusive=" + exclusive + "&"
                                           + "comm_rating=" + commRating + "&"
120                                        + "new=" + newStatus + "&"
                                           + "origin=" + escape(SongData.originText(origin, djName,
        djPosessive)) + "&"
```

```
                                                    + "popular=" + popular + "&"
                                                    + "song_rating=" + songRating + "&"
125                                                 + "song_rating_type=1" + "&"
                                                    + "album_rating=" + albumRating + "&"
                                                    + "album_rating_type=1" + "&"
                                                    + "artist_rating=" + artistRating + "&"
                                                    + "artist_rating_type=1"
130                                                 + djs

                                                    + fans(conn, songID)
                                                    + radioStations(conn, userID, songID)
                                                    + "&ticker_text=&image_url=" // not used
135                                     );

                            volume = request.getParameter("volume");
                            saveVolume(conn, userID, volume);
                            conn.close();
140                 }
                    catch (DBException e)
                    {
                            System.err.println("DBException: " + e.getMessage());
                            e.printStackTrace();
145                 }
                    catch (Exception e)
                    {
                            out.println("Exception raised: " + e);
                            e.printStackTrace();
150                 }
                    out.close();
            }
            private void saveVolume(DBConnection conn, String userID, String volumeStr) throws
    DBException
155         {
                    if (volumeStr == null)
                            return;
                    double volume = 0;
                    try
160                 {
                            Double dblVolume = new Double(volumeStr);
                            if (dblVolume != null)
                                    volume = dblVolume.doubleValue();
                    }
165                 catch (Exception e)
                    {
                            return;
                    }
                    if (volume > 0 && volume <= 100)
170                 {
                            conn.executeSQL("exec sp_lcSetVolume_isux " + userID + ", " + volume);
                    }
            }
            private String djRatings(DBConnection conn, String userID, int itemID, String storedProc, String
175 variableName) throws DBException
            {
                    String result = "";
                    String djName;
                    String ratingStr;
180                 int rating;
                    int count = 1;
                    DBResultSet rs = conn.executeSQL("exec " + storedProc + " " + userID + ", " + itemID);
                    while (!rs.getBOF() && !rs.getEOF())
                    {
```

```
185                                    rating = rs.getInt("rating");
                                       if (rating <= 0)
                                       {
                                               ratingStr = "X";
                                       }
190                                    else
                                       {
                                               ratingStr = "" + rating;
                                       }
195                                    result = result.concat(
                                                       "&" + variableName + "_name"  + count + "=" +
         escape(rs.getString("alias"))
                                                       + "&" + variableName + "_id"   + count + "=" + rs.getInt("userID")
                                                       + "&" + variableName + "_value" + count + "=" + ratingStr
                                                       + "&" + variableName + "_online" + count + "=" +
200          isOnline(rs.getInt("minutesSincePlay"))
                                               );
                                               count++;
                                               rs.next();
                                       }
205

                               return result;

                       }

                       private String djRatings(DBConnection conn, String userID, int itemID, byte itemType) throws
210      DBException
                       {
                               if (itemType == Constants.ITEM_TYPE_SONG)
                               {
                                       return djRatings(conn, userID, itemID,
215      "sp_lcGetUserDJRatingsForSongID_xsxx", "dj_rating");
                               }
                               else if (itemType == Constants.ITEM_TYPE_ALBUM)
                               {
                                       return djRatings(conn, userID, itemID,
220      "sp_lcGetUserDJRatingsForAlbumID_xsxx", "dj_rating");
                               }
                               else if (itemType == Constants.ITEM_TYPE_ARTIST)
                               {
                                       return djRatings(conn, userID, itemID,
225      "sp_lcGetUserDJRatingsForArtistID_xsxx", "dj_rating");
                               }

                               return "";
                       }
230

                       private String radioStations(DBConnection conn, String userID, int songID) throws DBException
                       {
                               int count = 0;
                               String result = "";
235                            DBResultSet rs = conn.executeSQL("exec
         sp_lcGetSubscribedBDSStationsPlayingSong_xsxx " + userID + ", " + songID);
                               while (!rs.getBOF() && !rs.getEOF())
                               {
                                       result = result.concat(
240                                            "&radio_id"   + count + "=" + rs.getInt("bdsStationID")
                                                       + "&radio_name" + count + "=" + escape(rs.getString("callLetters")) + "
         " + rs.getString("description"))
                                               );
                                               count++;
245                                    rs.next();
                               }
```

```
                                return result;
                        }
                        private String fans(DBConnection conn, int songID) throws DBException
                        {
                                String result = "";
                                int count = 1;
                                int rating;
                                String ratingStr = "";
                                DBResultSet rs = conn.executeSQL("exec sp_lcGetFans_xsxx " + songID);
                                while (!rs.getBOF() && !rs.getEOF() && count <= 5)
                                {
                                        result = result.concat(
                                                "&fan_name"   + count + "=" + escape(rs.getString("alias"))
                                                + "&fan_id"    + count + "=" + rs.getInt("userID")
                                                + "&fan_online" + count + "=" +
        isOnline(rs.getInt("minutesSincePlay"))
                                                );
                                        count++;
                                        rs.next();
                                }
                                if (count > 1 && !rs.getEOF())
                                {
                                        result = result.concat("&fan_id" + count + "=0" + "&fan_name" + count +
        "=more...");
                                }
                                return result;
                        }

                        private String formatAlbumYear(int year)
                        {
                                if (year > 0)
                                {
                                        return " (" + year + ")";
                                }
                                return "";
                        }
                        private int isExclusive(String albumName)
                        {
                                if (albumName != null)
                                {
                                        if (albumName.indexOf("Launch Live") > -1)
                                        {
                                                return 1;
                                        }
                                }
                                return 0;
                        }
                        private int isOnline (int lastPlay)
                        {
                                if (ONLINE_TIMEOUT > lastPlay)
                                {
                                        return 1;
                                }
                                return 0;
                        }
                        private int isPopular (int commRating)
                        {
                                if (commRating > Constants.POPULAR_THRESHOLD)
                                {
                                        return 1;
                                }
                                return 0;
```

```java
            }
310     private int isNew (Date dateAdded)
        {
                if (dateAdded == null)
                {
                        return 0;
315             }
                long twoWeeks = Util.MILLISECONDS_IN_SECOND *
                                          Util.SECONDS_IN_MINUTE    *
                                          Util.MINUTES_IN_HOUR      *
                                          Util.HOURS_IN_DAY         *
320                                       14;
                Date now = new Date();
                if (now.getTime() - dateAdded.getTime() < twoWeeks)
                {
                        return 1;
325             }
                return 0;
        }
        private String escape(String thing)
        {
330             if (thing == null)
                {
                        return "";
                }
                return URLEncoder.encode(thing);
335     }
        public void init (ServletConfig config)
                throws ServletException
        {
                super.init(config);
340     }
        public void destroy()
        {
        }
    }
345  /* eof */
GetSongInfoServlet.java   Page 8 of 8      11/05/99 1:38 PM
```

GetSongRatingsFromDB

```
package com.launch.PlaylistGenerator;
import java.util.*;
public final class GetSongRatingsFromDB extends Thread
{
            private Vector userIDs;
            private Vector results;
      //-------------------------------------------------
            public GetSongRatingsFromDB(Vector userIDs, Vector results)
            {
                    this.userIDs = userIDs;
                    this.results = results;
            }
            public void run()
            {
                    Thread.currentThread().setName("GetSongRatingsFromDB");
                    Util.debug(Thread.currentThread().getName() + " thread started");
                    Date startDate = new Date();

                    try
                    {
                            String sql = "SELECT iUserID_FK userID, iSongID_FK songID, iRating rating
      FROM a200SongRating WHERE iUserID_FK IN (" + RatingsCache.GetVectorAsCommaDelimitedList(userIDs) +
      ")";
                            DBConnection conn = new DBConnection();
                            DBResultSet rs = conn.executeSQL(sql);
                            CachedRating cr;
                            while (!rs.getBOF() && !rs.getEOF())
                            {
                                    cr = new CachedRating(rs.getInt("userID"), rs.getInt("songID"),
      (byte)rs.getInt("rating"), Constants.ITEM_TYPE_SONG);
                                            results.addElement(cr);
                                            rs.next();
                            }
                            conn.close();
                    }
                    catch (DBException oops)
                    {
                            System.err.println("DBException in GetSongRatingsFromDB: " +
      oops.getMessage());
                    }
                    Util.printElapsedTime(Thread.currentThread().getName(), startDate);
            }
}
GetSongRatingsFromDB.java    Page 1 of 1    11/05/99 1:32 PM
```

IntHash

```java
package com.launch.PlaylistGenerator;
import java.util.Hashtable;
/**
 * A hashtable that uses ints as keys and values.
 */
public class IntHash extends Hashtable
{
        public synchronized int get(int key)
        {
                Object thing = get(new Integer(key));

                if (thing == null)
                        return 0;
                else
                        return ((Integer) thing).intValue();
        }
        public synchronized int put(int key, int value)
        {
                put(new Integer(key), new Integer(value));

                return value;
        }

        private synchronized int change(int key, int valueChange)
        {
                return put(key, get(key) + valueChange);
        }

        public synchronized int increment(int key)
        {
                return change(key, 1);
        }
        public synchronized int decrement(int key)
        {
                return change(key, -1);
        }
        public synchronized int increment(int key, int howMuch)
        {
                return change(key, howMuch);
        }
        public synchronized int decrement(int key, int howMuch)
        {
                return change(key, -howMuch);
        }

}
```

IntHash.java   Page 1 of 1   11/05/99 1:26 PM

Item

```
package com.launch.PlaylistGenerator;
public class Item
{
        public final static byte TYPE_ANY     = 0;
        public final static byte TYPE_ALBUM   = 1;
        public final static byte TYPE_ARTIST  = 2;
        public final static byte TYPE_UNKNOWN = 10;

        public int itemID;
        public Rating userRating;
        private boolean songAvgScoreCalculated = false;

        private double songAvgScore;

        // the average rating from all djs for this tiem
        public AverageRating djsAverage;

        // average rating of all songs by an artist
        public AverageRating songAverage;

        public double songAverageScore(ArtistInfo info)
        {
                if (!songAvgScoreCalculated)
                {
                        songAvgScoreCalculated = true;

                        double songsByArtist = Math.min(info.songs.size(),
Constants.MAX_SONGS_BY_ARTIST);
                        double songsRated  = Math.min(songAverage.count(),
Constants.MAX_SONGS_BY_ARTIST);

                        // deviation from the average
                        songAvgScore = ((songAverage.get() - Constants.DEFAULT_RATING)
                                * (songsRated / songsByArtist)) + Constants.DEFAULT_RATING;
                }

                return songAvgScore;
        }

        public boolean inGenres = false;

        public byte getType()
        {
                if (itemID == 0)
                        return TYPE_UNKNOWN;
                else if (itemID < 1000000)
                        return TYPE_ALBUM;
                else
                        return TYPE_ARTIST;
        }

        public String typeName()
        {
                byte type = getType();

                if (type == TYPE_ALBUM)
                        return "Album";
```

```
                         else if (type == TYPE_ARTIST)
                                 return "Artist";
                         else
                                 return "Unknown";
65
                 }

                 public Item()
                 {
70                       userRating  = new Rating();
                         djsAverage = new AverageRating();
                         songAverage = new AverageRating();
                 }

75               public Item(int itemID)
                 {
                         this();
                         this.itemID = itemID;
                 }
80
                 public String toString(SongInfoCache cache)
                 {
                         String title = "(Not available)";
85                       byte type = getType();


                         if (type == TYPE_ARTIST)
                         {
90                               ArtistInfo artist = (ArtistInfo) cache.get(itemID, SongInfoCache.TYPE_ARTIST);

                                 if (artist != null)
                                         title = artist.title;
                         }
95                       else if (type == TYPE_ALBUM)
                         {
                                 AlbumInfo album = (AlbumInfo) cache.get(itemID, SongInfoCache.TYPE_ALBUM);

                                 if (album != null)
100                                      title = album.title;
                         }

                         return typeName() + " \"" + title + "\" (" + itemID + ") "
                                 + "user=" + userRating.toString()
105                              + " djs=" + djsAverage.toString()
                             + " songAverage=" + songAverage.toString()
                                 + " songAvgScore=" + songAvgScore;


                 }
110
         }
         Item.java        Page 2 of 2        11/05/99 1:24 PM
```

ItemsProfile

```
package com.launch.PlaylistGenerator;
import java.util.Hashtable;
import java.util.Enumeration;
import javax.servlet.ServletOutputStream;
public class ItemsProfile
{

        private Hashtable hash;

        public ItemsProfile()
        {
                hash = new Hashtable();
        }

        public synchronized Item get(int itemID)
        {
                return get(new Integer(itemID));
        }

        public synchronized Item get(Integer itemID)
        {
                return (Item) hash.get(itemID);
        }

        /**
         * puts a new item in the hash and returns it.
         * If it's already there, just return it
         */
        public synchronized Item put(int itemID)
        {
                Integer ID = new Integer(itemID);

                Item it = get(ID);

                if (it == null)
                {
                        it = new Item(itemID);
                        hash.put(ID, it);
                        return it;
                }
                else
                        return it;
        }
        public void print(ServletOutputStream out, SongInfoCache cache)
        {
                for (Enumeration e = hash.keys(); e.hasMoreElements() ;) {

                        Item anItem = get((Integer) e.nextElement());

                        Util.out(out, anItem.toString(cache));
                }

        }

        public String inList(byte type)
        {
                String list = "";

                for (Enumeration e = hash.keys(); e.hasMoreElements() ;) {
```

```
                    Item anItem = get((Integer) e.nextElement());

                    if (type == Item.TYPE_ANY || anItem.getType() == type)
65                  {
                            list = list.concat(anItem.itemID + ",");
                    }
            }
            // remove that extra comma
70          if (list.length() > 0)
                    list = list.substring(0, list.length() - 1);

            return list;

75      }
}
ItemsProfile.java Page 2 of 2        11/05/99 1:32 PM
```

Media

```java
package com.launch.PlaylistGenerator;
public class Media
{
        int mediaID;
        short mediaType;
        String filepath;

        public Media(int mediaID, short mediaType, String filepath)
        {
                this.mediaID   = mediaID;
                this.mediaType = mediaType;
                this.filepath  = filepath;
        }

        public String toString()
        {
                return mediaType + ": " + mediaID;
        }
        public static short getMediaType(Bandwidth speed, MediaFormat format)
        {
                if (format.get() == MediaFormat.WINDOWSMEDIA)
                {
                        if (speed.get()    == Bandwidth.SPEED_28)
                                return 211;
                        else if (speed.get() == Bandwidth.SPEED_56)
                                return 147;
                        else if (speed.get() >= Bandwidth.SPEED_100)
                                return 212;
                        else
                                return 0;
                }

                return 0;
        }

        public static Bandwidth typeToBandwidth(short mediaType)
        {
                if (mediaType == 211)
                        return new Bandwidth(Bandwidth.SPEED_28);
                else if (mediaType == 147)
                        return new Bandwidth(Bandwidth.SPEED_56);
                else if (mediaType == 212)
                        return new Bandwidth(Bandwidth.SPEED_100);

                return new Bandwidth();
        }

}
Media.java      Page 1 of 1      11/05/99 1:28 PM
```

MediaFormat

```
package com.launch.PlaylistGenerator;
public class MediaFormat
{
        public final static byte WINDOWSMEDIA = 1;
        public final static byte REALMEDIA   = 2;
        public final static byte QUICKTIME   = 3;

        private boolean beenset = false;

        private byte value;

        // when we start supporting more than one format, just take this out
        public MediaFormat()
        {
                value = WINDOWSMEDIA;
                beenset = true;
        }

        public MediaFormat(byte format)
        {
                value = format;
                beenset = true;
        }

        public byte get()
        {
                return value;
        }

        public void set(byte format)
        { .
                value = format;
                beenset = true;
        }

        public boolean isSet()
        {
                return beenset;
        }

        public String toString()
        {
                if (value == WINDOWSMEDIA)
                        return "WindowsMedia";
                else if (value == REALMEDIA)
                        return "RealMedia";
                else if (value == QUICKTIME)
                        return "QuickTime";

                return "UNKNOWN";
        }
}
```

MediaFormat.java   Page 1 of 1   11/05/99 1:25 PM

MediaGatewayServlet

```
package com.launch.PlaylistGenerator;
import java.io.*;
import java.net.*;
import javax.servlet.*;
import javax.servlet.http.*;
import java.util.*;
/**
*-------------------------------------------------------
* PlaylistGeneratorServlet.java 8/16/99
* Servlet that redirects to media
* Copyright (c) 1999 Launch, Inc.
* @author Jeff Boulter
*-------------------------------------------------------
*/
public final class MediaGatewayServlet extends HttpServlet
{
        /** what browser signature we look for */
        private static final String mpSignature = "NSPlayer";
        /** when we get an unauthorized browser, play this */
        private static final String unauthorizedBrowser = "audio/errors/unauthorizedbrowser.asf";
        /** when we get an unauthorized user, play this */
        private static final String unauthorizedUser = "audio/errors/unauthorizeduser.asf";
        /** when we get an unauthorized user, play this */
        private static final String outOfMedia = "audio/errors/outofmedia.asf";
        /** how many tries we take to get media */
        private static final int MAX_ITERATIONS = 5;
        /** this is the header that media player uses toe indicate which query it is */
        private static final String CONTEXT_TAG = "request-context=";
        /** To work around a problem with reading multiple headers with the same name in servlet 2.0 + jrun, we
look for these headers to determine the context */
        private static final String FIRST_REQUEST_PRAGMA  = "xClientGUID";
        private static final String SECOND_REQUEST_PRAGMA = "stream-switch-entry";
        private static final String REQUEST_CONTEXT = "request-context=";
        private static final int STREAMING_MEDIA_TIMEOUT=1000*60*15;
        /**
         * Handle requests...
         */
        public final void doGet (HttpServletRequest request, HttpServletResponse response) throws
ServletException, IOException
        {
//              Util.debug("MediaRedirectServlet:doGet() received a request");
                DBConnection conn = null;
                ServletOutputStream out = null;
                int context;
                int userID = -1;
                boolean debug=false;
                try
                {
                        // get connections and streams
                        conn = new DBConnection();
                        out  = response.getOutputStream();
                        // get parameters from http
                        debug = (request.getParameter("ralph") != null);
                        // setup response data
                        setResponseHeaders(response);
                        setResponseContentType(response, debug);
                        // get parameters from http
                        userID = Integer.parseInt(request.getParameter("u"));
                        if (!checkUserAgent(request.getHeader("USER_AGENT"), debug, out))
```

```
                    {
                          return;
                    }
                    // muck with clip and clip schedule
65                  ClipSchedule schedule = new ClipSchedule(userID);
                    schedule.init(conn); //db call 1
                    Clip aClip = null;
                    int iteration;
                    boolean done = false;
70                  // keep going until we get a good path

                    for (iteration = 0; iteration < MAX_ITERATIONS && !done; iteration++)
                    {
                          aClip = new Clip(schedule.nextClipType(debug, out));
75
                          if (aClip == null || aClip.type() == Clip.TYPE_NONE)
                          {
                                done = true;
                                System.err.println("user " + userID + " is out of songs to play");
80
                          }
                          else
                          {
                                // get the paths and stuff
85                              aClip.getPath(conn, schedule); // db call 2
                                if (aClip.isSet())
                                {
                                      done = true;
                                }
90                              else
                                {
                                      done = true;
                                      System.err.println("user " + userID + " is out of media of type
        " + aClip.typeName() + " to play");
95                              }
                          }
                    }

                    // update the playlist
100                 schedule.playlist.save(conn, userID); // db call 3

                    if (aClip == null)
                          out.println(Constants.STREAM_SERVER + "/" + outOfMedia);
                    else
105                 {

                          // log the play
                          aClip.logPlay(conn, userID); // db call 4

110                       // get the URL
                          out.println(aClip.URL());
                    }
              }
              catch (NumberFormatException e)
115           {
                    out.println("Bad userId");
                    // print out the MMS path to redirect to
                    if (debug)
                    {
120                       out.println("redirecting to " + unauthorizedUser);
                    }
                    else
```

App. 2-79

```
                                {
125                                 out.println(Constants.STREAM_SERVER + "/" + unauthorizedUser);
                                }
                            }
                        catch (Throwable e)
                            {
130                             System.err.println("Generic Exception in MediaGateway for userID " + userID + ": " +
    e.getMessage());
                                e.printStackTrace();
                            }
                        finally
                            {
135                             try
                                {
                                    if (out!=null)
                                        {
                                            out.close();
140                                     }
                                    if (conn!=null)
                                        {
                                            conn.close();
                                        }
145                             }
                            catch (SocketException se)
                                {
                                    // don't do anything, the person disconnected, no error, (or mediaplayer sampled
    first 32 bytes.)
150                             }
                            catch (Exception e1)
                                {
                                    e1.printStackTrace();
                                }
155                         }
                    }
            private final boolean checkUserAgent(String agent, boolean debug, ServletOutputStream out) throws
    IOException
                {
160                 if (!(agent!=null && agent.startsWith(mpSignature)))
                        {
                            if (debug)
                                {
                                    out.println("invalid useragent. Would stream " + unauthorizedBrowser);
165                                 return true;
                                }
                            else
                                {
                                    out.println(Constants.STREAM_SERVER + "/" + unauthorizedBrowser);
170                             }
                            return(false);
                        }
                    else
                        {
175                         return(true);
                        }
                }
            private final void setResponseContentType(HttpServletResponse response, boolean debug)
                {
180                 if (debug)
                        {
                            response.setContentType("text/plain");
                        }
                    else
```

```
185                 {
                                 response.setContentType("video/x-ms-asf");
                    }
           }
           private final void setResponseHeaders(HttpServletResponse response)
190         {
                    response.setHeader("Pragma", "no-cache");
                    response.setHeader("Cache-control", "no-cache");
                    response.setHeader("Expires", "0");
           }
195   /*
           private static final void readFileToOutputStream(String filename, HttpServletResponse response, boolean
      debug)
           {
                    readFileToOutputStream(new File(filename), response, debug);
200        }
           private static final void readFileToOutputStream(File the_file, HttpServletResponse response, boolean
      debug)
           {
                    try
205                 {
                                 BufferedInputStream bis=new BufferedInputStream(new FileInputStream(the_file));
                                 BufferedOutputStream bos=new BufferedOutputStream(response.getOutputStream());
                                 bos.flush(); //this is to ward off any problems I think there might be a jrun problem with
      initializing the output stream fast enough, i.e. before we get there...
210                             BufferedWriter br=new BufferedWriter(new OutputStreamWriter(bos));
                                 if (debug)
                                             Util.out(response.getOutputStream(), "streaming file " + the_file + " of size " +
      the_file.length());
                                 else
215                                        response.setContentLength((int)the_file.length());
                                 // System.err.println("streaming file " + the_file + " of size " + the_file.length());
                                 RedirectStream redirecting_stream=new RedirectStream(bis, bos, debug,
      response.getOutputStream());
                                 redirecting_stream.start();
220                             redirecting_stream.join(STREAMING_MEDIA_TIMEOUT, 0);
                                 if (redirecting_stream.isAlive()) redirecting_stream.stop();
                                 //System.err.println("finished streaming");
                    }
                    catch (SocketException se)
225                 {
                                 // don't do anything, the person disconnected, no error, (or mediaplayer sampled first 32
      bytes.)
                    }
                    catch (FileNotFoundException fe)
230                 {
                                 System.err.println("readFileToOutputStream could not find file " + the_file + " for
      reading:" + fe.getMessage());
                    }
                    catch (Exception e)
235                 {
                                 e.printStackTrace();
                    }
           }
           private int getContext(HttpServletRequest request)
240        {
                    try
                    {
                                 String pragma = request.getHeader("pragma");
           //                    Util.debug("pragma is " + pragma);
245                             if (pragma == null)
                                             return 0;
```

App. 2-81

```
                              int index = pragma.indexOf(REQUEST_CONTEXT);
        //                    Util.debug("index is " + index);
                              if (index < 0)
250                           {
                                      return 0;
                              }
                              else
                              {
255                                   int start = index + REQUEST_CONTEXT.length();
                                      String contextNum = pragma.substring(start, start + 1);
        //                            Util.debug("contextNum is " + contextNum);
                                      return Integer.parseInt(contextNum);
                              }
260     // when I can read multiple headers with the same name I should use the below code
        //                    int location=pragma.indexOf(CONTEXT_TAG);
        //                    location=location+CONTEXT_TAG.length();
        //                    int last_location;
        //                    for (last_location=location; last_location<pragma.length() &&
265     pragma.charAt(last_location)!=','; last_location++);
        //                    return(Integer.parseInt(pragma.substring(location, last_location)));
                      }
                      catch (Exception e)
                      {
270                           Util.debug("Exception caught in getContext: " + e.toString());
                              return 0;
                      }
              }
        */
275     }
        MediaGatewayServlet.java        Page 7 of 7        11/05/99 1:24 PM
```

MediaList

```java
package com.launch.PlaylistGenerator;
import java.util.Vector;
public class MediaList
{
        private Vector media = new Vector(0, 1);

        public void add(short mediaType, int mediaID, String filepath)
        {
                media.addElement(new Media(mediaID, mediaType, filepath));
        }

        public boolean inType(short mediaType)
        {

                Media test;

                for (int i = 0; i < media.size(); i++)
                {

                        test = (Media) media.elementAt(i);

                        if (test.mediaType == mediaType)
                                return true;
                }

                return false;
        }

        public int getID(short mediaType)
        {
                for (int i = 0; i < media.size(); i++)
                {
                        Media aMedia = (Media) media.elementAt(i);

                        if (aMedia.mediaType == mediaType)
                                return aMedia.mediaID;
                }

                return 0;
        }

        public String getFilepath(short mediaType)
        {
                for (int i = 0; i < media.size(); i++)
                {
                        Media aMedia = (Media) media.elementAt(i);

                        if (aMedia.mediaType == mediaType)
                                return aMedia.filepath;
                }

                return null;
        }

        public int size()
        {
                return media.size();
        }
```

```java
public Media typeAt(int index)
{
        return (Media) media.elementAt(index);
}

public String toString()
{
        String result = "";

        if (media == null)
                return "(none)";

        for (int i = 0; i < media.size(); i++)
        {
                result = result.concat(media.elementAt(i).toString() + ",");
        }
        return "(" + result + ")";
}

}
```

MediaList.java   Page 2 of 2   11/05/99 1:28 PM

PickCount

```java
package com.launch.PlaylistGenerator;
import javax.servlet.ServletOutputStream;
/**
 */
public class PickCount
{
        int explicit;
        int implicit;
        int unrated;
        String method = "";
        public PickCount(int userID, int djID, int ratio, int playlistSize, Population songs, ServletOutputStream out)
        {
                float explicitSize = songs.explicit.size();
                float implicitSize = songs.implicit.size();
                float unratedSize  = songs.unrated.size();
                Util.out(out, "Available: explicit songs: " + explicitSize + ", implicit songs: " + implicitSize + ", unrated songs: " + unratedSize);
                Util.out(out, "Ratio: " + ratio);
                // if you're listening to someone else's station, try to not listen to any unrated songs
                if (userID == djID)
                {
                        // let's try to use their ratio
                        double totalRated = (explicitSize + implicitSize);
                        if (totalRated < Constants.MIN_RATINGS_TO_HONOR_RATIO)
                        {
                                method = "New User Unrated Ratio";
                                ratio = Constants.NEW_USER_UNRATED_RATIO;
                        }
                        int maxPlicit = (int) Math.round(playlistSize * (100 - ratio) * 0.01);
                        int maxRatedToPick = (int) Math.round(explicitSize *
Constants.MAX_PERCENT_RATED_SONGS_TO_PICK * 0.01);
                        // pick three times as much from rated
                        int explicitToPick = (int) Math.round(playlistSize * (100 - ratio) * 0.01 * (explicitSize /
totalRated) * 3);
                        int implicitToPick = maxPlicit - explicitToPick;
                        explicit = (int) Math.min(maxRatedToPick, explicitToPick);
                        implicit = (int) Math.min(implicitSize, implicitToPick);
                        // pick up the slack in unrated
                        unrated = (playlistSize - explicit - implicit);
                        method = "Unrated Ratio";
                }
                // if you're listening to someone else's station and they have enough ratings,
                // don't play unrated
                else if ((explicitSize + implicitSize) > Constants.MIN_SIZE_FOR_NO_UNRATED)
                {
                        explicit = (int) Math.round(playlistSize * 0.50);
                        explicit = (int) Math.round(Math.min(explicit, (explicitSize *
Constants.MAX_PERCENT_RATED_SONGS_TO_PICK) * 0.01));
                        implicit = (int) Math.min(playlistSize, implicitSize) - explicit;
                        method = "DJ play - no unrated";
                        // if we didn't get enough, use the default method
                        if (explicit + implicit < playlistSize)
                        {
                                explicit = (int) Math.round(playlistSize * 0.33);
                                explicit = (int) Math.round(Math.min(explicit, (explicitSize *
Constants.MAX_PERCENT_RATED_SONGS_TO_PICK) / 100.0));
                                implicit = (int) Math.round(playlistSize * 0.33);
                                implicit = (int) Math.round(Math.min(implicit, (implicitSize *
```

```
                Constants.MAX_PERCENT_RATED_SONGS_TO_PICK) / 100.0));
                                           unrated = playlistSize - explicit - implicit;
                                           method = "DJ play - not enough rated";
                             }
65              }
                      // if neither of these worked
                      else
                      {
                             explicit = (int) Math.round(playlistSize * 0.33);
70                           explicit = (int) Math.round(Math.min(explicit, (explicitSize *
                Constants.MAX_PERCENT_RATED_SONGS_TO_PICK) / 100.0));
                             implicit = (int) Math.round(playlistSize * 0.33);
                             implicit = (int) Math.round(Math.min(implicit, (implicitSize *
                Constants.MAX_PERCENT_RATED_SONGS_TO_PICK) / 100.0));
75                           unrated = playlistSize - explicit - implicit;
                             method = "Default 33/33/33 method";
                      }
                      Util.out(out, "Picking: explicit songs: "
                                           + explicit
80                                          + ", implicit songs: "
                                           + implicit
                                           + ", unrated songs: "
                                           + unrated
                                           + ", method = " + method
85                                   );
                }
                public String toString()
                {
                      return "explicit to pick: "
90                                   + explicit
                                     + ", implicit to pick: "
                                     + implicit
                                     + ", unrated to pick: "
                                     + unrated;
95              }
                public void reset()
                {
                      explicit = 0;
                      implicit = 0;
100                   unrated = 0;
                }
        }
        PickCount.java   Page 3 of 3      11/05/99 1:24 PM
```

PickList

```java
package com.launch.PlaylistGenerator;
import java.util.Vector;
public class PickList extends Vector
{
        public PickList(PickCount counts)
        {
                // make a list of all the song types that we need to pick
                for (int i = 0; i < counts.explicit; i++)
                        addElement(Song.EXPLICIT);
                for (int i = 0; i < counts.implicit; i++)
                        addElement(Song.IMPLICIT);
                for (int i = 0; i < counts.unrated; i++)
                        addElement(Song.UNRATED);
        }
        public void addElement(short value)
        {
                addElement(new Short(value));
        }
        public void reAdd (short type, Vector songGroup, Population songs)
        {
                // try to pick from the same bucket again
                if (songGroup.size() > 0)
                        addElement(type);
                // otherwise, try the other ones
                else if (songs.explicit.size() > 0)
                        addElement(Song.EXPLICIT);
                else if (songs.implicit.size() > 0)
                        addElement(Song.IMPLICIT);
                else if (songs.unrated.size() > 0)
                        addElement(Song.UNRATED);
        }
        public short getRandom()
        {
                if (size() < 0)
                        return 0;
                int lucky = (int) Util.random(size() - 1);
                // figure out what group to pick from
                short type = ((Short) elementAt(lucky)).shortValue();
                removeElementAt(lucky);
                return type;
        }
}
```

PickList.java   Page 2 of 2   11/05/99 1:27 PM

PickStatus

```java
package com.launch.PlaylistGenerator;
public class PickStatus
{
        public final static int NOT_PICKED = 0;
        public final static int REJECTED = 2;
        public final static int PICKED = 1;

        int status;
        int order = -1;
        short percentile;

        public String toString()
        {
                return toDisplayString(Util.DISPLAY_TEXT);
        }

        public String toDisplayString(int displayType)
        {
                String redStart = "";
                String greenStart = "";
                String fontEnd = "";

                if (displayType == Util.DISPLAY_HTML)
                {

                        redStart = "<FONT COLOR=red><B>";
                        greenStart = "<FONT COLOR=green><B>";
                        fontEnd = "</B></FONT>";
                }

                switch (status) {
                        case NOT_PICKED:
                                return "N ";
                        case PICKED:
                                return greenStart + " P " + fontEnd;
                        case REJECTED:
                                return redStart + " R" + fontEnd;
                        default:
                                return "   ";
                }
        }
}
```

PickStatus.java   Page 1 of 1   11/05/99 1:26 PM

PlayDataHash

```java
package com.launch.PlaylistGenerator;
import java.util.Enumeration;
public class PlayDataHash extends IntHash
{
        public String toString()
        {
                String myString = "";


                for (Enumeration e = keys(); e.hasMoreElements() ;) {
                        // debug.write("interation " + i++);
                        int stationID = ((Integer) e.nextElement()).intValue();
                        int rank = get(stationID);
                        myString = myString.concat(
                                                "stationID: " +
                                                stationID +
                                                "=" +
                                                rank +
                                                "\n");
                }

                return myString;
        }
}
```
PlayDataHash.java   Page 1 of 1   11/05/99 1:26 PM

PlayDates

```
package com.launch.PlaylistGenerator;
import java.util.Hashtable;
import java.util.Date;
import java.util.Enumeration;
import java.text.SimpleDateFormat;
import java.io.InputStreamReader;
import java.text.ParsePosition;
import java.io.IOException;
import java.util.Calendar;
public class PlayDates
{

        private static final String dateFormat = "yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss";

        private Hashtable hash;
        int userID;

        double secondsInDay = Util.MILLISECONDS_IN_SECOND *
                              Util.SECONDS_IN_MINUTE *
                              Util.MINUTES_IN_HOUR *
                              Util.HOURS_IN_DAY;
        // for date parsing
        private static StringBuffer year    = new StringBuffer("1234");
        private static StringBuffer month   = new StringBuffer("12");
        private static StringBuffer day     = new StringBuffer("12");

        private static StringBuffer hour    = new StringBuffer("12");
        private static StringBuffer minutes = new StringBuffer("12");
        public Date dbDate = new Date();

        private boolean loaded = false;

        public PlayDates()
        {
                hash = new Hashtable();
        }

        public void put(int songID, Date lastPlayed)
        {

                // the common case is that they will have NOT played this song before,
                // so create the Integer object in anticipation that we will use it for
                // the put as well.

                Integer i = new Integer(songID);

                Date before = get(i);

                // save only the most recent play of a song

                if (before == null || before.getTime() < lastPlayed.getTime())
                {
                        hash.put(i, lastPlayed);
                }
        }

        public Date get(int songID)
        {
                return (Date) hash.get(new Integer(songID));
```

```
        }

        public Date get(Integer songID)
        {
65
                return (Date) hash.get(songID);
        }

        public Enumeration keys()
        {
70
                return hash.keys();
        }

        public void remove(Integer songID)
        {
75
                hash.remove(songID);
        }

        public int size()
        {
80
                return hash.size();
        }

        public String toString()
        {
85
                String result = "";

                for (Enumeration e = hash.keys(); e.hasMoreElements() ;) {
                        Integer songID = (Integer) e.nextElement();
90
                        Date playedAt = get(songID);
                        result = result.concat("{" + songID + " = " + playedAt + "} ");
                }

                return result;
95      }

        public String toDBString()
        {
                Date startDate = new Date();
100
                StringBuffer buffer = new StringBuffer(100000);

                Calendar cal = Calendar.getInstance();

105
                Integer songID;
                Date playedAt;

                for (Enumeration e = hash.keys(); e.hasMoreElements() ;) {
                        songID = (Integer) e.nextElement();
110
                        playedAt = get(songID);

//                      System.out.println(playedAt);

                        cal.setTime(playedAt);
115
                        buffer.append(cal.get(Calendar.YEAR) + "-"
                                        + leadingZero(cal.get(Calendar.MONTH) + 1) + "-"
                                        + leadingZero(cal.get(Calendar.DAY_OF_MONTH)) + " "
                                        + leadingZero(cal.get(Calendar.HOUR_OF_DAY)) + ":"
                                        + leadingZero(cal.get(Calendar.MINUTE)) + ":00=" +
120
songID + ",");
```

```
//                    result = result.concat(formatter.format(playedAt) + "=" + songID + ",");
            }

            Util.printElapsedTime("toDBString", startDate);

            return buffer.toString();
        }

        public static final String leadingZero (int value)
        {
            if (value < 10)
                return "0" + value;

            return value + "";
        }

        public float getScore(Integer songID)
        {
            Date lastPlayed = get(songID);

            if (lastPlayed == null)
                return 0;

            double secondsSincePlayed = new Date().getTime() - lastPlayed.getTime();
            double daysSincePlayed = secondsSincePlayed / secondsInDay;
            double logValue = Math.log(daysSincePlayed + 0.01);
            return (float) Math.min(100, (22.0 * logValue));
        }
        public void save(DBConnection conn)
        {
//          Date dateStarted = new Date();

            if (!loaded)
                return;

            try
            {
                conn.executeUpdate("exec sp_lcSavePlayHistoryText_isux " + userID + ", '" +
toDBString() + "'", false);
            }
            catch (DBException e)
            {
                System.err.println("DBException in PlayDates:save: " + e.toString());
            }

//          Util.printElapsedTime("save", dateStarted);
        }

        public void markRecentlyPlayed(SongInfoCache cache, Population songs)
        {
            double now = dbDate.getTime();
            double lastThreeHours = Util.MILLISECONDS_IN_SECOND *
                                                Util.SECONDS_IN_MINUTE *
                                                Util.MINUTES_IN_HOUR *
                                                3;
            Integer songID;
            Date playedAt;
            SongInfo info;
            int artistID, albumID;
            for (Enumeration e = hash.keys(); e.hasMoreElements() ;)
            {
```

```
185                          songID = (Integer) e.nextElement();
                             playedAt = get(songID);

                         if (now - playedAt.getTime() < lastThreeHours)
                         {
190                              // mark songs played in the last three hours
                                 // so as to comply with the RIAA rules
                                 // and make sure we don't pick too many later
                                 info = (SongInfo) cache.get(songID, SongInfoCache.TYPE_SONG);

195                              if (info != null)
                                 {
                                         artistID = info.getArtistID();
                                         albumID  = info.getAlbumID();

200                                      // "various artists" albums don't count
                                         if (!ArtistInfo.isVariousArtists(artistID))
                                         {
                                                 songs.artistCounts.increment(artistID);
                                         }
205                                      songs.albumCounts.increment(albumID);
                                 }
                         }
                 }
         }
210
         public void oldLoad(DBConnection conn, int userID)
         {

                 this.userID = userID;

215              try
                 {
                         String sql = "exec sp_lcoGetLastPlayed_xsxx " + userID;
                         DBResultSet rs  = conn.executeSQL(sql);

220                      loaded = true;

                         Date lastDate;
                         int songID;
225                      while (!rs.getBOF() && !rs.getEOF())
                         {

                                 songID  = rs.getInt("songID");
                                 lastDate = rs.getTimestamp("lastPlayed");
230
                                 put(songID, lastDate);

                                 rs.next();
                         }
235
                 }
                 catch (DBException e)
                 {
                         System.err.println("DBException in PlayDates.oldLoad: " + e.toString());
240              }

         }

         public void load(DBConnection conn, int userID)
245      {
```

```
                Date startDate = new Date();

                // be careful of the SQL Server TEXTSIZE parameter which is by default 64KB
250
                this.userID = userID;

                double aDay = Util.MILLISECONDS_IN_SECOND *
255                                        Util.SECONDS_IN_MINUTE *
                                           Util.MINUTES_IN_HOUR *
                                           Util.HOURS_IN_DAY;

                double aMonth = aDay * Util.DAYS_IN_MONTH;

260             try
                {
                        String sql = "exec sp_lcGetSongHistoryText_xsxx " + userID;

265                     DBResultSet rs   = conn.executeSQL(sql);
                        Util.printElapsedTime("LP: ran getsonghistorytext", startDate);

                        if (!rs.getBOF() && !rs.getEOF())
270                     {
                                loaded = true;
                                char[] stuff = new char[100000];

                                InputStreamReader reader = new
        InputStreamReader(rs.getAsciiStream("played"));
275
                                Util.printElapsedTime("LP: created reader", startDate);
                                dbDate = rs.getTimestamp("dbDate");
                                long dbDateTime = dbDate.getTime();

280                             reader.read(stuff);
                                Util.printElapsedTime("LP: read into stuff", startDate);
                                Calendar cal = Calendar.getInstance();
                                int lastStart = 0;
                                int songID = 0;
285     //                      SimpleDateFormat formatter1 = new
        SimpleDateFormat(PlayDates.dateFormat);
        //                      ParsePosition pos = new ParsePosition(0);

                                Date datePlayed = null;
290                             String parseme = new String();

                                long length = stuff.length;

                                for (int i = 0; i < length; i++)
295                             {
                                        switch (stuff[i])
                                        {
                                        case '=':
300     //                                      parseme = new String(stuff, lastStart, i - lastStart);
        //                                      pos.setIndex(0);
        //                                      datePlayed = formatter1.parse(parseme, pos);

                                                datePlayed = parseDate(stuff, lastStart, cal);
305     //                                      System.out.println("date is " + datePlayed);
        //                                      if (datePlayed == null)
        //                                      {
        //                                              pos.setIndex(0);
```

```
 //                                       datePlayed = formatter2.parse(parseme, pos);
310  //                               }
                                      lastStart = i + 1;
                                      break;

                     case ',':
315                          parseme = new String(stuff, lastStart, i - lastStart);

                             try
                             {
                                     songID = Integer.parseInt(parseme);
320                          }
                             catch (NumberFormatException e) { }

                             // save 'em
                             // also don't save them if they're > 30 days old
325                          if (songID > 0 && datePlayed != null && ((dbDateTime -
        datePlayed.getTime()) < aMonth))

                             {
                                     put(songID, datePlayed);
                             }
330                          songID = 0; // reset
                             datePlayed = null; // reset

                             lastStart = i + 1;
                             break;
335
                     case 0:
                             // we're at the end of the string
                             Util.printElapsedTime("LP: found null at char " + i,
            //
        startDate);
340                          return;
                 }
             }
         }
345     catch (DBException oops)
        {
                 Util.debug("DBException in PlayDates.load: " + oops.getMessage());
        }
        catch (IOException oops)
350     {
                 Util.debug("IOException in PlayDates.load: " + oops.getMessage());
        }
    }
    /**
355      * Why? Because SimpleDateFormat is *way* too slow.
         */
    private final Date parseDate(char[] chars, int start, Calendar cal)
    {
            // 1999-10-13 17:19:00
360         // 0123456789012345678
            /*
            String year, month, day, hour, minutes;
            year    = new String(chars, start, 4);
            month   = new String(chars, start + 5, 2);
365         day     = new String(chars, start + 8, 2);

            hour    = new String(chars, start + 11, 2);
            minutes = new String(chars, start + 14, 2);
            */
370
```

```
                    year.setCharAt(0, chars[start + 0]);
                    year.setCharAt(1, chars[start + 1]);
                    year.setCharAt(2, chars[start + 2]);
                    year.setCharAt(3, chars[start + 3]);
375
                    month.setCharAt(0, chars[start + 5]);
                    month.setCharAt(1, chars[start + 6]);

                    day.setCharAt(0, chars[start + 8]);
380                 day.setCharAt(1, chars[start + 9]);

                    hour.setCharAt(0, chars[start + 11]);
                    hour.setCharAt(1, chars[start + 12]);

385                 minutes.setCharAt(0, chars[start + 14]);
                    minutes.setCharAt(1, chars[start + 15]);

                    int yearInt = 0, monthInt = 0, dayInt = 0, hourInt = 0, minutesInt = 0;
          //        try
390       //        {
                         yearInt    = parseInt(year);
                         monthInt   = parseInt(month);
                         dayInt     = parseInt(day);

395                      hourInt    = parseInt(hour);
                         minutesInt = parseInt(minutes);
          //        }
          //        catch (NumberFormatException e) { return null;}

400       //        cal.clear();
                    cal.set(yearInt, monthInt - 1, dayInt, hourInt, minutesInt, 0);
                    return cal.getTime();
          }

405
          private static final int parseInt(StringBuffer s)
          {
                    int result = 0;
410                 int last = s.length() - 1;

                    for (int i = last; i >= 0; i--)
                    {
                             result += char2int(s.charAt(i)) * Math.pow(10, last - i);
415                 }

                    return result;
          }

          private final static int char2int(char ch)
420       {
                    switch (ch)
                    {
                             case '1':
                                      return 1;
425                          case '2':
                                      return 2;
                             case '3':
                                      return 3;
                             case '4':
430                          return 4;
                             case '5':
                                      return 5;
```

```
                    case '6':
                            return 6;
435                 case '7':
                            return 7;
                    case '8':
                            return 8;
                    case '9':
440                         return 9;
                    default:
                            return 0;
            }

        }
445 }
```

PlayDates.java   Page 9 of 9   11/05/99 1:35 PM

Playlist

```
package com.launch.PlaylistGenerator;
import java.util.Vector;
import java.util.Hashtable;
import java.util.Enumeration;
import java.util.Date;
public class Playlist
{
        Vector media;
        Vector news;
        Vector ads;
        Vector tips;
        int ID;
        int userID;
        int djID;
        int moodID;
        short mediaType;
        boolean debug;
        boolean popularOnly = false;
        PickCount counts;
        public final static int BUCKET_COUNT = 5;
        private int lastIndex;
        int buckets[];
        IntHash artists;
        IntHash albums;
        public Playlist()
        {
                artists = new IntHash();
                albums  = new IntHash();
                counts  = null;
                media  = new Vector();
                news   = new Vector();
                ads    = new Vector();
                tips   = new Vector();
                buckets = new int[BUCKET_COUNT];
                lastIndex = -1;
                debug = false;
        }
        public Playlist(int playlistID)
        {
                this();
                ID = playlistID;
        }
        public void resetSources()
        {
                for (int i = 0; i < BUCKET_COUNT; i++)
                        buckets[i] = 0;
        }
        private void saveOrigins(DBConnection conn)
        {
                String listString = "";
                SongData data;
                for (int i = 0; i < media.size(); i++)
                {
                        listString = listString.concat(((SongData) media.elementAt(i)).originTclList());
                }
                try
                {
                        conn.executeSQL("exec sp_lcSaveOrigins_ixxd " + userID + ", '" + listString + "'");
                }
```

```
                        catch (DBException oops)
                        {
                                Util.debug("DB Exception: " + oops.getMessage());
                        }
65              }
        public Playlist2 toPlaylist2()
        {
                        Playlist2 result = new Playlist2();
                        // copy playlist
70                      for (int i = 0; i < media.size(); i++)
                        {
                                result.songs.addElement(((SongData) media.elementAt(i)).toPlaylistEntry(mediaType));
                        }
                        // copy news
75                      for (int i = 0; i < news.size(); i++)
                        {
                                result.news.addElement(((Clip) news.elementAt(i)).toPlaylistEntry(mediaType));
                        }
                        // copy ads
80                      for (int i = 0; i < ads.size(); i++)
                        {
                                result.ads.addElement(((Clip) ads.elementAt(i)).toPlaylistEntry(mediaType));
                        }
                        // copy tips
85                      for (int i = 0; i < tips.size(); i++)
                        {
                                result.tips.addElement(((Clip) tips.elementAt(i)).toPlaylistEntry(mediaType));
                        }
                        return result;
90              }
        public String toString()
                {
                        IntHash artistCount       = new IntHash();
                        IntHash albumCount        = new IntHash();
95                      IntHash querySource       = new IntHash();
                        Hashtable querySourceName = new Hashtable();
                        IntHash originSource      = new IntHash();
                        Hashtable originSourceName = new Hashtable();
                        Hashtable artistNames     = new Hashtable();
100                     Hashtable albumNames      = new Hashtable();
                        String result = "Playlist " + ID + " for userID " + userID
                                                + " (djID " + djID + ") in mood " + moodID
                                                + " with mediaType " + mediaType
                                                + ", pickCounts: " + counts
105                                             + " has " + media.size() + " songs:"
                                                + Util.newLine;
                        for (int i = 0; i < media.size(); i++)
                        {
                                SongData data = (SongData) media.elementAt(i);
110                             String songStr = data.getMediaID(mediaType) + " "
                                        + data.getAlbumID() + " "
                                        + data.getArtistID() + " "
                                        + data.songID + " "
                                        + data.getArtistName() + " "
115                                     + data.getAlbumName() + " "
                                        + data.getSongName() + Util.newLine;
                                querySource.increment(data.querySource);
                                querySourceName.put(new Integer(data.querySource),
        data.sourceString(data.querySource));
120                             byte origin = data.origin();
                                originSource.increment(origin);
                                originSourceName.put(new Integer(origin), data.sourceString(origin));
```

```
                        artistCount.increment(data.getArtistID());
                        albumCount.increment(data.getAlbumID());
125                     if (data.getArtistName() != null)
                            artistNames.put(new Integer(data.getArtistID()), data.getArtistName());
                        if (data.getAlbumName() != null)
                            albumNames.put(new Integer(data.getAlbumID()), data.getAlbumName());
                        result = result.concat(songStr);
130                 }
                    result = result.concat(Util.newLine);
                    for (Enumeration e = artistCount.keys(); e.hasMoreElements() ;) {
                        int artistID = ((Integer) e.nextElement()).intValue();
                        String artistStr = artistCount.get(artistID)
135                                                             + " songs are by the artist "
                                                                + artistNames.get(new Integer(artistID))
                                                                + " (" + artistID + ") "
                                                                + Util.newLine;
                        result = result.concat(artistStr);
140                 }
                    result = result.concat(Util.newLine);
                    for (Enumeration e = albumCount.keys(); e.hasMoreElements() ;) {
                        int albumID = ((Integer) e.nextElement()).intValue();
                        String albumStr = albumCount.get(albumID)
145                                                             + " songs are from the album "
                                                                + albumNames.get(new Integer(albumID))
                                                                + " (" + albumID + ") "
                                                                + Util.newLine;
                        result = result.concat(albumStr);
150                 }
                    result = result.concat(Util.newLine);
                    for (Enumeration e = querySource.keys(); e.hasMoreElements() ;) {
                        int source = ((Integer) e.nextElement()).intValue();
                        int songCount = querySource.get(source);
155                     double doubleCount = new Double(songCount).doubleValue();
                        String str = songCount
                                                                + " songs ("
                                                                + ((doubleCount / length()) * 100)
                                                                + "%) are from the "
160                                                             + querySourceName.get(new
        Integer(source))
                                                                + " query"
                                                                + Util.newLine;
                        result = result.concat(str);
165                 }
                    result = result.concat(Util.newLine);
                    for (Enumeration e = originSource.keys(); e.hasMoreElements() ;) {
                        int source = ((Integer) e.nextElement()).intValue();
                        int songCount = originSource.get(source);
170                     double doubleCount = new Double(songCount).doubleValue();
                        String str = songCount
                                                                + " songs ("
                                                                + ((doubleCount / length()) * 100)
                                                                + "%) originated from "
175                                                             + originSourceName.get(new
        Integer(source))
                                                                + Util.newLine;
                        result = result.concat(str);
                    }
180                 result = result.concat(Util.newLine);
                    int bucketSize = 100 / BUCKET_COUNT;
                    double playlistLength = media.size();
                    for (int i = 0; i < BUCKET_COUNT; i++)
                    {
```

```
185                              result = result.concat(
                                          "Percentile "
                                          + (i * bucketSize) + "% - "
                                          + ((i + 1) * bucketSize) + "%: " + buckets[i] + " ("
                                          + Util.fix(100 * (buckets[i] / playlistLength), 2, 0) + "%)" +
190     Util.newLine);
                     }
                     return (result + Util.newLine);
              }
              public int length ()
195           {
                     return media.size();
              }
              public void append (SongData song)
              {
200                  float bucketSize = (new Float(101)).floatValue() / (new Float(BUCKET_COUNT)).floatValue();
                     int bucket = (int) Math.floor(song.status.percentile / bucketSize);
        //           Util.debug("adding mediaID " + song.mediaID
        //                              + " in percentile " + song.status.percentile + " (bucket "
        //                              + bucket + ")");
205                  media.addElement(song);
                     buckets[bucket]++;
              }
              public Playlist shuffle()
              {
210                  Vector newList = new Vector(media.size());
                     int rand = 0;
                     while (media.size() > 0)
                     {
                              rand = (int) Util.random(media.size() - 1);
215                           Object m = media.elementAt(rand);
                              media.removeElementAt(rand);
                              newList.addElement(m);
                     }
                     media = newList;
220                  return this;
              }
              public int nextOrdinal(DBConnection conn)
              {
                     int ordinal = 1;
225                  try
                     {
                              DBResultSet rs = conn.executeSQL("exec sp_lcGetOrdinalID_xsxx " + userID);
                              while (!rs.getBOF() && !rs.getEOF())
                              {
230                                   ordinal = rs.getInt("ordinal");
                                      rs.next();
                              }
                              conn.executeSQL("exec sp_lcUpdatePlaylistData_ixxd "
                                                        + userID + ", "
235                                                       + djID + ", "
                                                        + moodID + ", "
                                                        + mediaType);
                     }
                     catch (DBException oops)
240                  {
                              Util.debug("DB Exception in Playlist::nextOrdinal: " + oops.getMessage());
                     }
                     return ordinal;
              }
245           public void deleteHighOrdinals(DBConnection conn, int ordinal)
              {
```

```
                try
                {
                        conn.executeSQL("exec sp_lcDeletePlaylistRange_xxxd "
250                                                                    + userID + ", "
                                                                    + ordinal);
                }
                catch (DBException oops)
                {
255                             Util.debug("DB Exception in Playlist::deleteHighOrdinals: " + oops.getMessage());
                }
        }
        private SimplePlaylist toSimplePlaylist()
        {
260             SimplePlaylist result = new SimplePlaylist();
                result.mediaType = this.mediaType;
                result.djID      = this.djID;
                result.moodID    = this.moodID;

265             // copy playlist
                for (int i = 0; i < media.size(); i++)
                {
                        result.songs.addElement(((SongData) media.elementAt(i)).toSimpleClip(mediaType));
                }
270             // copy news
                for (int i = 0; i < news.size(); i++)
                {
                        result.news.addElement(((Clip) news.elementAt(i)).toSimpleClip(mediaType));
                }
275             // copy ads
                for (int i = 0; i < ads.size(); i++)
                {
                        result.ads.addElement(((Clip) ads.elementAt(i)).toSimpleClip(mediaType));
                }
280             // copy tips
                for (int i = 0; i < tips.size(); i++)
                {
                        result.tips.addElement(((Clip) tips.elementAt(i)).toSimpleClip(mediaType));
                }
285             return result;
        }

        public void save (DBConnection conn, SimplePlaylist oldPlaylist)
        {
290             Date startDate = new Date();

                SimplePlaylist thoreau = toSimplePlaylist();

                Util.printElapsedTime("Convert to SimplePlaylist", startDate);
295
                if (oldPlaylist != null)
                {
                        thoreau.lastAd   = oldPlaylist.lastAd;
                        thoreau.lastNews = oldPlaylist.lastNews;
300                     thoreau.lastTip  = oldPlaylist.lastTip;
                }

                thoreau.save(conn, userID);

305             Util.printElapsedTime("SavePlaylist", startDate);
        }

        /*
```

```
            public boolean save (DBConnection conn)
310         {
                    if (length() <= 0)
                            return false;
                    boolean resetOrdinal = false;
                    int highOrdinal, ordinal;
315                 Date startDate = new Date();
                    highOrdinal = ordinal = nextOrdinal(conn);
                    if (highOrdinal > MAX_ORDINAL)
                    {
                            ordinal = 1;
320                         resetOrdinal = true;
                    }
                    Util.printElapsedTime("GetOrdinal", startDate);
                    Thread saveNews = new SaveClips(news, "sp_lcSaveNewsPlaylist_ixxd", ordinal, mediaType,
            userID);
325                 Thread saveAds = new SaveClips(ads, "sp_lcSaveAdsPlaylist_ixxd", ordinal, mediaType,
            userID);
                    Thread saveTips = new SaveClips(tips, "sp_lcSaveTipsPlaylist_ixxd", ordinal, mediaType,
            userID);
                    int partition = (int) Math.round(media.size() / 4.0);
330                 Thread savePlaylist1 = new SavePlaylist(this, 0, partition, ordinal);
                    Thread savePlaylist2 = new SavePlaylist(this, partition, partition * 2, ordinal + partition);
                    Thread savePlaylist3 = new SavePlaylist(this, partition * 2, partition * 3, ordinal + (partition * 2));
                    Thread savePlaylist4 = new SavePlaylist(this, partition * 3, media.size(), ordinal + (partition * 3));
                    savePlaylist1.start();
335                 savePlaylist2.start();
                    savePlaylist3.start();
                    savePlaylist4.start();
                    saveNews.start();
                    saveAds.start();
340                 saveTips.start();
                    deleteHighOrdinals(conn, highOrdinal - 1);
                    // everybody done yet?
                    saveOrigins(conn);
                    try
345                 {
                            saveNews.join();
                            saveAds.join();
                            saveTips.join();
                            savePlaylist1.join();
350                         savePlaylist2.join();
                            savePlaylist3.join();
                            savePlaylist4.join();
                    }
                    catch (InterruptedException e)
355                 {
                            Util.debug("Playlist::save was interrupted while waiting");
                    }
                    Util.printElapsedTime("SavePlaylist", startDate);
                    return true;
360         }
            */

            private void saveClips(DBConnection conn, Vector clips, String storedProc)
            {
365                 for (int i = 0; i < clips.size(); i++)
                    {
                            Clip aClip = (Clip) clips.elementAt(i);
                            String sql = "exec " + storedProc + " "
                                    + ID + ", "
370                                 + aClip.mediaID + ", "
```

128

```
                            + mediaType + ", "
                            + userID;
                try
                {
                        DBResultSet rs = conn.executeSQL(sql);
                }
                catch (DBException oops)
                {
                        Util.debug("DB Exception: " + oops.getMessage());
                }
        }
}
public String newLine()
{
        return Util.newLine;
}

public String toASX()
{
        String asx = "<ASX VERSION=\"3.0\" PREVIEWMODE=\"NO\">" + Util.newLine
                + Util.tab() + "<REPEAT>" + Util.newLine;
        String streamURL = Constants.STREAM_URL + "?u="
                + userID;
        for (int i = 0; i < 10; i++)
        {
                asx = asx.concat(Util.tab(2) +
                                                "<ENTRY>" + Util.newLine
                                                + Util.tab(3)
                                                + "<REF HREF=\""
                                                + streamURL
                                                + "&n="
                                                + i
                                                + ".asp"
                                                + "\"/>" + Util.newLine
                                                + Util.tab(2)
                                                + "</ENTRY>" + Util.newLine);
        }
        asx = asx.concat(Util.tab() + "</REPEAT>" +Util.newLine
                                                + "</ASX>" + Util.newLine);

        return asx;
}
}
```

Playlist.java   Page 10 of 10   11/05/99 1:38 PM

Playlist2

```
package com.launch.PlaylistGenerator;
import java.util.*;
//-------------------------------------------------------------------
/**
* @author Ted Leung
* @version 1999-09-22
**/
//-------------------------------------------------------------------
public final class Playlist2 implements java.io.Serializable
{
        //*******************************************************
        // variables
        //*******************************************************
                /** all these vectors contain exclusively Strings which are directory/filename of audio files */
                public Vector songs;
                public Vector news;
                public Vector ads;
                public Vector tips;


        //*******************************************************
        // methods
        //*******************************************************

                public Playlist2()
                {
                        songs = new Vector(50);
                        news = new Vector(10);
                        ads  = new Vector(10);
                        tips = new Vector(10);
                }


        //-----------------------------------------------------
        /**
        **/
        //-----------------------------------------------------
                public final String toString()
                {
                        return
                        (
                                "songs="+songs.toString() + ", " +
                                "news="+news.toString() + ", " +
                                "ads="+ads.toString() + ", " +
                                "tips="+tips.toString()
                        );
                }
        //*******************************************************
}
Playlist2.java      Page 2 of 2      11/05/99 1:28 PM
```

PlaylistCreatorTest

```
package com.launch.PlaylistGenerator;
public class PlaylistCreatorTest
{
5          public static void main(String[] args)
           {

                   Util.debug("using database server " + Constants.DB_SERVER);

10                 SongInfoCache songCache = new SongInfoCache(null);
                   songCache.ratingsCache = new RatingsCache();
     //            PlaylistParameters params = new PlaylistParameters(3771, null, 0, 13302);
                   PlaylistParameters params = new PlaylistParameters(6474126, null, 0, 6474126);
                   PlaylistGenerator gen    = new PlaylistGenerator(params, songCache, null);
15                 Playlist playlist     = gen.create(true, null);

                   gen.toMatrix(null, Util.DISPLAY_TEXT);
                   System.exit(0);
           }
20  }
     PlaylistCreatorTest.java    Page 1 of 1      11/05/99 1:35 PM
```

PlaylistEntry

```
package com.launch.PlaylistGenerator;
import java.io.*;
public class PlaylistEntry implements Serializable
{

        public String title, filepath, songTitle, albumTitle, artistTitle;
        public int mediaID, songID, albumID, artistID;

        public short implicit;
        public byte origin;


}
PlaylistEntry.java Page 1 of 1     11/05/99 1:28 PM
```

PlaylistGenerator

```java
package com.launch.PlaylistGenerator;
import java.util.Vector;
import java.util.Date;
import javax.servlet.ServletOutputStream;
import java.util.Enumeration;
public class PlaylistGenerator
{
        public final static byte RATER_DJ   = 1;
        public final static byte RATER_BDS  = 2;
        public final static byte RATER_GENRE = 3;
        private short factor      = (short)Constants.DEFAULT_PICK_FACTOR;
        private short ratio       = (short) Constants.DEFAULT_UNRATED_RATIO;
        private int playlistSize  = Constants.DEFAULT_PLAYLIST_SIZE;
        private int playlistID;
        private boolean haveTitles = false;
        private Date startDate;
        private Date lastDate;
        private int userID;
        private int djID;
        private int moodID;
        private short mediaType;
        private IntHash ratings;
        private ItemsProfile items;
        private PlayDates lastPlayed;
        private Population songs;
        private Vector news;
        private Vector ads;
        private Vector tips;
        private DJList djs;
        private GenreList genres;
        private Bandwidth speed;
        private MediaFormat format;

        private StationList stations;
        private ServletOutputStream out;
        private SongInfoCache songCache;
        private boolean playExplicitLyrics = true;
        /**
         * Creates a new playlist generator.
         */
        public PlaylistGenerator()
        {
                songs    = new Population();
                news     = new Vector();
                ads      = new Vector();
                tips     = new Vector();
                ratings  = new IntHash();
                djs      = new DJList();
                items    = new ItemsProfile();
                lastPlayed = new PlayDates();
                genres   = new GenreList();
                stations  = new StationList();
        }
        public PlaylistGenerator (PlaylistParameters params, SongInfoCache cache, ServletOutputStream out)
        {
                this();
                userID     = params.userID;
                moodID     = params.moodID;
                djID       = params.djID;
```

```
                if (djID <= 0) djID = userID;

65              speed      = params.speed;
                format         = params.format;
                playlistSize = params.playlistSize;
                songCache  = cache;
                this.out   = out;
        }
70      private void getRandom()
        {
                Date startDate = new Date();
                Song ditty;
                SongData data;
75              SongInfo info;
                SongList songList;
                int rowCount = 0;
                double pickCount;
                double totalSongs;
80              // the simple way
                /*
                songList = cache.getInGenres(genres);
                pickCount = Math.min(songList.size(), this.RANDOM_SONGS_COUNT);
                // import them all
85              if (pickCount == songList.size())
                {
                        for (int i = 0; i < pickCount; i++)
                        {
                                info = songList.elementAt(i);
90                              rowCount += addRandom(info, SongData.SOURCE_RANDOM);
                        }
                }
                // import a random subset
                else
95              {
                        for (int i = 0; i < pickCount; i++)
                        {
                                info = songList.pickRandom();
                                rowCount += addRandom(info, SongData.SOURCE_RANDOM);
100                     }
                }
                */
                // the faster(?) but way more complicated way
                int songCount  = songCache.countInGenres(genres);
105             totalSongs        = songCache.size(SongInfoCache.TYPE_SONG);
                double percent = (songCount / totalSongs) * 100.0;
                Util.printElapsedTime("GetRandom done counting in genres", startDate);

                // the problem is if we pick randomly and they want songs from
110             // only a few genres, we're probably not going to get enough to create
                // a playlist. So instead, if there's not a whole lot of songs in those genres,
                // just get them directly from the genres instead of taking our chances with random
                Util.debug("getRandom: " + songCount + " non-unique songs in genres (" + percent + "%)");
                if (percent < Constants.MIN_SONGS_IN_GENRES_TO_GET_RANDOM)
115             {
                        Util.debug("getRandom: getting directly from genres");
                        // get the list of songs from each genre
                        // choose the number to pick from each, proportional to the number of songs
                        // pick them
120                     int totalToPick = Math.min(Constants.RANDOM_SONGS_COUNT, songCount);
                        for (int i = 0; i < genres.size(); i++)
                        {
```

App. 2-109

134

```
                                songList  = songCache.getInGenre(genres.genreAt(i));
                                pickCount = totalToPick * (songList.size() / ((double) songCount));
125                             for (int j = 0; j < pickCount; j++)
                                {
                                        info = songList.pickRandom();
                                        if (info != null)
                                        {
130                                             rowCount += addRandom(info,
        SongData.SOURCE_GENRES);
                                        }
                                }
                        }
135                     }
                        else
                        {
                                Util.debug("getRandom: picking randomly from all songs");
                                for (int i = 0; i < Constants.RANDOM_SONGS_COUNT; i++)
140                             {
                                        // this is really fast
                                        info = songCache.randomSong();
                                        // this is really slow
                                        rowCount += addRandom(info, SongData.SOURCE_RANDOM);
145                             }
                        }
                        Util.debug("getRandom added " + rowCount + " songs");
                        Util.printElapsedTime("GetRandom done", startDate);
                }
150     private int addRandom(SongInfo info, byte source)
                {
                        SongData data = songs.initSongGetData(info.songID, Song.UNRATED);
                        if (data != null)
                        {
155                             data.querySource = source;
                                data.setInfo(info);
                                return 1;
                        }
                        return 0;
160     }
                private void getPopular(SongList list)
                {
                        Date startDate = new Date();
                        Song ditty;
165                     SongData data;
                        SongInfo info;
                        int rowCount = 0;
                        if (list != null)
                        {
170                             for (int i = 0; i < list.size(); i++)
                                {
                                        info = list.elementAt(i);
                                        data = songs.getSongData(info.songID);
                                        if (data != null)
175                                     {
                                                // we can't add it, but let's append the info while we're here
                                                data.setInfo(info);
                                        }
                                        else
180                                     {
                                                data = songs.initSongGetData(info.songID, Song.UNRATED);
                                                if (data != null)
                                                {
                                                        data.querySource = data.SOURCE_POPULAR;
```

```
185                                              data.setInfo(info);
                                          }
                                          rowCount++;
                                   }
                            }
190                  }
                     Util.debug("getPopular added " + rowCount + " songs");
              }
              /**
               * Gets all the required media and data to generate a playlist.
195            */
              private void gatherMedia(DBConnection conn)
              {
                     Thread getLastPlayed  = new GetLastPlayed(lastPlayed, userID, out);
                     Util.out(out, "starting gathering threads at " + timeStamp());
200                  // try to start them in ascending order of speed
                     getLastPlayed.start();
                     // get djs, genres, and bds subscriptions
                     getSubscriptions(conn, djID, moodID);
                     Util.out(out, "getSubscriptions done " + timeStamp());
205                  // we need to wait for the djs to come in first
                     Thread getRatings  = new GetRatings(songs, items, djID, djs, songCache, out);
                     getRatings.start();
                     Util.out(out, "All threads started " + timeStamp());
                     // getpopular and getrandom should not be threads since they are purely processor bound now
210                  getPopular(songCache.getPopular(mediaType));
                     Util.out(out, "getPopular done " + timeStamp());
                     getRandom();
                     Util.out(out, "getRandom done (picked " + Constants.RANDOM_SONGS_COUNT + " songs)" +
       timeStamp());
215                  Util.out(out, "genres for mood " + moodID + ":" + genres.toString());
                     // wait for them to finish
                     try
                     {
                            getRatings.join();
220                         getLastPlayed.join();
                     }
                     catch (InterruptedException oops)
                     {
                            Util.debug("InterruptedException: " + oops.toString());
225                  }
                     Util.out(out, "gatherMedia done " + timeStamp());
              }
              public void getSubscriptions(DBConnection conn, int userID, int moodID)
              {
230                  Date started = new Date();
                     try
                     {
                            DBResultSet rs = conn.executeSQL("exec sp_lcoGetAllSubscriptions_xsxx "
                                                                      + userID + ", "
235                                                                     + moodID);
                            int raterID;
                            int raterType;
                            while (!rs.getBOF() && !rs.getEOF())
                            {
240                                raterID   = rs.getInt("raterID");
                                   raterType = rs.getInt("raterType");
                                   if (raterType == RATER_DJ)
                                   {
                                          djs.addElement(new DJ(raterID));
245                                }
                                   else if (raterType == RATER_GENRE)
```

App. 2-111

```
                                 {
                                          genres.add((short) raterID);
                                 }
250                      else if (raterType == RATER_BDS)
                                 {
                                          stations.addElement(new Station(raterID));
                                 }

255                              rs.next();
                         }
                         Util.debug("getSubscriptions added "
                                          + djs.size() + " DJs, "
                                          + genres.size() + " Genres, "
260                                      + stations.size() + " Stations");
                 }
                 catch (DBException oops)
                 {
                         Util.debug("DB Exception in getSubscriptions " + oops.getMessage());
265              }
                 Util.printElapsedTime("getSubscriptions took ", started);
         }
         /**
         Calculates scores for all the songs and puts them into the various vectors
270      */
         public void processSongs()
         {
                 byte result;
                 WeightMatrix weights = new WeightMatrix();
275              Integer songID;
                 Song aSong;
                 SongData data;
                 short type;
                 Date playedAt;
280              SongInfo info;
                 int good = 0;
                 int tested = 0;
                 int artistID, albumID;
                 Item albumItem;
285              Item artistItem;

                 AlbumArtistData albumAndArtist = new AlbumArtistData();

                 IntHash reasons = new IntHash();
290              double now = lastPlayed.dbDate.getTime();
                 double lastThreeHours = Util.MILLISECONDS_IN_SECOND *
                                                  Util.SECONDS_IN_MINUTE *
                                                  Util.MINUTES_IN_HOUR *
                                                  3;
295              for (Enumeration e = songs.keys(); e.hasMoreElements() ;)
                 {
                         tested++;

                         albumAndArtist.reset();
300
                         songID = (Integer) e.nextElement();
                         aSong  = songs.get(songID);
                         data   = aSong.getData();

305                      if (aSong.getType() == Song.EXCLUDED)
                         {
                                 reasons.increment(1);
                         }
```

App. 2-112

```
                    else
310                 {
                    // add the song info
                    info = data.getInfo();
                    // get the song info from the cache
                    if (info == null)
315                 {
                            info = (SongInfo) songCache.get(songID,
        SongInfoCache.TYPE_SONG);

                            data.setInfo(info);
                    }
320                 // if it's still null, it's not encoded
                    if (info == null)
                    {
                            aSong.setType(Song.EXCLUDED);
                            reasons.increment(2);
325                         continue;
                    }
                    // ok, we have the song info.
                    // add last played
                    playedAt = lastPlayed.get(songID);
330                 if (playedAt != null)
                    {
                            lastPlayed.remove(songID);

                            // don't play the same song twice in a 3 hour period
335                         if (now - playedAt.getTime() < lastThreeHours)
                            {
                                    // mark songs played in the last three hours
                                    // so as to comply with the RIAA rules
                                    // and make sure we don't pick too many later
340                                 artistID = data.getArtistID();
                                    albumID = data.getAlbumID();
                                    // "various artists" albums don't count
                                    if (!ArtistInfo.isVariousArtists(artistID))
345                                 {
                                            songs.artistCounts.increment(artistID);
                                    }
                                    songs.albumCounts.increment(albumID);
                                    // make sure we don't play this again so soon
                                    aSong.setType(Song.EXCLUDED);
350                                 reasons.increment(3);
                                    continue;
                            }
                            data.lastPlayed = lastPlayed.getScore(songID);
                    }
355                 // check for bad words
                    if (!playExplicitLyrics && info.hasExplicitLyrics())
                    {
                            aSong.setType(Song.EXCLUDED);
                            reasons.increment(4);
360                         continue;
                    }
                    // now check for media in the type we need
                    if (!info.media.inType(mediaType))
                    {
365                         aSong.setType(Song.EXCLUDED);
                            reasons.increment(5);
                            continue;
                    }
                    // check for valid genres
370                 if (!info.album.inGenres(genres))
```

138

```
                    {
                            // for popular songs, don't exclude them,
                            // otherwise we won't be able to default to them
                            // if the genre restrictions are too tight
375                         if (data.querySource == data.SOURCE_POPULAR)
                            {
                                    songs.remove(songID);
                            }
                            reasons.increment(6);
380                         aSong.setType(Song.EXCLUDED);
                            continue;
                    }
                    // we got this far, so try to calculate an implicit rating
                    result = data.calculateImplicit(items, albumAndArtist);
385                 if (result == SongData.EXCLUDE_ME)
                    {
                            aSong.setType(Song.EXCLUDED);
                            reasons.increment(7);
                            continue;
390                 }
                    if (result == SongData.MAKE_ME_IMPLICIT)
                    {
                            aSong.setType(Song.IMPLICIT);
                            data.calculateDJs(items, albumAndArtist);
395                         data.score(weights, stations);
                            songs.implicit.addElement(data);
                            good++;
                    }
                    else
400                 {
                            type = aSong.getType();
                            // put the song in a list to pick from later
                            if (type == Song.EXPLICIT)
                            {
405                                 // your djs don't matter if you explicitly rated the song
                                    songs.explicit.addElement(data);
                            }
                            else if (type == Song.IMPLICIT)
                            {
410                                 data.calculateDJs(items, albumAndArtist);
                                    songs.implicit.addElement(data);
                            }
                            else if (type == Song.UNRATED)
                            {
415                                 data.calculateDJs(items, albumAndArtist);
                                    songs.unrated.addElement(data);
                            }
                            // calculate the score
                            data.score(weights, stations);
420                         good++;
                    }
            }
    }

425     Util.out(out, "scores calculated " + timeStamp());

        // for all the songs we didn't get for whatever reason, make sure we
        // are accounting for their plays for compliance with RIAA rules
        lastPlayed.markRecentlyPlayed(songCache, songs);
430     Util.out(out, "recently played albums and artists marked " + timeStamp());

        Util.out(out, "Of " + tested + " songs, these are the reasons for exclusion: "
```

App. 2-114

```
435                          + reasons.get(1) + " were already excluded, "
                             + reasons.get(2) + " were not encoded, "
                             + reasons.get(3) + " were played in the last 3 hours, "
                             + reasons.get(4) + " had explicit lyrics, "
                             + reasons.get(5) + " were not in mediaType " + mediaType + ", "
                             + reasons.get(6) + " were not in their genres, "
                             + reasons.get(7) + " had an implicit rating of 0.");
440                  Util.out(out, "There are " + good + " songs available for play");
             }
             /**
              * Gets a user's preferences for their playlists
              */
445          public boolean getOptions(DBConnection conn)
             {
                     int rowCount = 0;
                     short tempRatio;
                     short bandwidth = 0;
450                  // returns: ratio, factor, mediaType
                     String sql = "exec sp_lcGetPreferences_xsxx " + userID;
                     try
                     {
                             DBResultSet rs = conn.executeSQL(sql);
455                          if (!rs.getBOF() && !rs.getEOF())
                             {
                                     tempRatio = (short) rs.getInt("unratedQuota");
                                     if (tempRatio > 0 && tempRatio < 100)
                                             ratio = tempRatio;
460                                  playExplicitLyrics = rs.getBoolean("explicit");
                                     // if there was no mediatype set from the parameters
                                     // set it to the default
                                     if (!speed.isSet())
                                             speed.set(rs.getShort("bandwidth"));

465                                  rowCount++;
                             }
                     }
                     catch (DBException oops)
                     {
470                          Util.debug("DB Exception in getOptions: " + oops.getMessage());
                     }
                     mediaType = Media.getMediaType(speed, format);
                     Util.debug("Play dirty songs?: " + playExplicitLyrics);
475                  Util.debug("Bandwidth: " + speed.toString());
                     Util.debug("Format: " + format.toString());
                     Util.debug("mediaType: " + mediaType);
                     return (rowCount > 0);
             }
480          /**
              * Creates a playlist.
              */
             public Playlist createPlaylist(DBConnection conn)
             {
485                  Util.out(out, "start of createPlaylist " + timeStamp());
                     Playlist playlist = new Playlist(playlistID);
                     gatherMedia(conn);
                     processSongs();
                     playlist = makePlaylist(factor, ratio, playlistSize, playlist);
490                  Util.out(out, "end of createPlaylist " + timeStamp());
                     return playlist;
             }
             private void logCreate(DBConnection conn)
             {
```

```
495              try
                 {
                         conn.executeSQL("exec sp_lcLogPlaylist_ixxx "
                                                    + userID + ", "
                                                    + djID + ", "
500                                                 + moodID + ", "
                                                    + 0 + ", "
                                                    + mediaType + ", "
                                                    + elapsedTime() "
                                                    );
505              }
                 catch (DBException e)
                 {
                         Util.debug("DBException in logCreate: " + e.toString());
                 }
510      }
         /**
          * Creates and immediately saves a playlist.
          */
         public Playlist create(boolean save, SimplePlaylist oldPlaylist)
515      {
                 DBConnection conn = null;
                 Playlist playlist = null;
                 try
                 {
520                      conn = new DBConnection();
                         getOptions(conn);
                         playlist = createPlaylist(conn);
                         Util.out(out, "starting to save playlist " + timeStamp());
                         if (save)
525                              playlist.save(conn, oldPlaylist);
                         logCreate(conn);
                         Util.out(out, "done saving playlist " + timeStamp());
                         conn.close();
                 }
530              catch (DBException oops)
                 {
                         Util.out(out, "DBException in create: " + oops.getMessage());
                 }
                 catch (Throwable e)
535              {
                         System.err.println("Generic Exception caught in PlaylistGenerator: " + e.toString());
                         e.printStackTrace();
                 }
                 return playlist;
540      }
         public Playlist makePlaylist(int factor, int ratio, int playlistSize, Playlist playlist)
         {
                 Util.out(out, "ordering..." + timeStamp());
                 songs.sort(songs.explicit);
545              songs.sort(songs.implicit);
                 songs.sort(songs.unrated);
                 Util.out(out, "finished sorting vectors at " + timeStamp());
                 playlist.counts = new PickCount(userID, djID, ratio, playlistSize, songs, out);
                 // set up the playlist
550              playlist.userID   = this.userID;
                 playlist.moodID   = this.moodID;
                 playlist.djID     = this.djID;
                 playlist.mediaType = this.mediaType;
                 // copy the list of albums and artists recently played
555              // for the RIAA rules
                 playlist.albums   = (IntHash) songs.albumCounts.clone();
```

```
              playlist.artists = (IntHash) songs.artistCounts.clone();
              // pick songs
              pickSongs(playlist);
560           // check if we got everything we need
              if (playlist.media.size() < playlistSize)
              {
                      Util.out(out, "We only got " + playlist.media.size() + " songs for user " + playlist.userID
+ ". Playing popular music in mediaType " + mediaType);
565                           // uh oh, we didn't get enough songs; play popular stuff
                              playlist.counts.explicit = 0;
                              playlist.counts.implicit = 0;
                              playlist.counts.unrated = playlistSize;
                              playlist.albums  = (IntHash) songs.albumCounts.clone();
570                           playlist.artists = (IntHash) songs.artistCounts.clone();

                              playlist.resetSources();
                              playlist.media.removeAllElements();
                              playlist.popularOnly = true;
575                           songs.importPopular(songCache.getPopular(mediaType), lastPlayed, playExplicitLyrics);
                              pickSongs(playlist);
              }
              // pick news
              pickNews(playlist);
580           Util.out(out, "picked news " + timeStamp());
              // pick ads
              pickAds(playlist);
              Util.out(out, "picked ads " + timeStamp());
              // pick tips
585           pickTips(playlist);
              Util.out(out, "picked tips " + timeStamp());
              Util.out(out, "playlist has " + playlist.length() + " songs");
              Util.out(out, "shuffling playlist...");
              return playlist.shuffle();
590     }
        public void pickNews(Playlist list)
        {
              list.news = songCache.randomClipList(SongInfoCache.TYPE_NEWS, mediaType,
Constants.MAX_NEWS_ITEMS);
595     }
        public void pickAds(Playlist list)
        {
              list.ads = songCache.randomClipList(SongInfoCache.TYPE_AD, mediaType,
Constants.MAX_ADS);
600     }
        public void pickTips(Playlist list)
        {
              list.tips = songCache.randomClipList(SongInfoCache.TYPE_TIP, mediaType,
Constants.MAX_TIPS_ITEMS);
605     }
        public Playlist pickSongs (Playlist list)
        {
              Util.out(out, "start of pickSongs " + timeStamp());
              PickList pickTypes = new PickList(list.counts);
610           int pickOrder = 0;
              int iteration = 0;
              int artistID, albumID, artistCount, albumCount;
              short type;
              SongData pick;
615           SongGroup songGroup;
              while (pickTypes.size() > 0)
              {
                      iteration++;
```

App. 2-117

```
              pick     = null;
620           songGroup = null;
              // get a group to pick from
              type = pickTypes.getRandom();
              if (type == Song.EXPLICIT && songs.explicit.size() > 0)
              {
625                   songGroup = songs.explicit;
              }
              else if (type == Song.IMPLICIT && songs.implicit.size() > 0)
              {
                      songGroup = songs.implicit;
630           }
              else
              {
                      type = Song.UNRATED;
                      songGroup = songs.unrated;
635           }
              // pick a random song from a group
              pick = songGroup.pickRandom(factor);
              // if we have none of that type, try another
              if (pick == null)
640           {
                      pickTypes.reAdd(type, songGroup, songs);
                      continue;
              }
              artistID = pick.getArtistID();
645           albumID  = pick.getAlbumID();
              artistCount = 0;
              albumCount  = 0;
              // check for RIAA compliance
              // various artists and soundtracks don't count
650           if (!ArtistInfo.isVariousArtists(artistID))
                      artistCount = list.artists.get(artistID);
              albumCount  = list.albums.get(albumID);
              if (artistCount >= Constants.RIAA_MAX_SONGS_BY_ARTIST
                      || albumCount >= Constants.RIAA_MAX_SONGS_FROM_ALBUM)
655           {
                      pick.status.status = PickStatus.REJECTED;
                      // Util.debug("Song rejected by RIAA");
                      // we have too many from this artist or album. Try again.
                      pickTypes.reAdd(type, songGroup, songs);
660                   continue;
              }
              // increment the album and artist counts
              if (!ArtistInfo.isVariousArtists(artistID))
                      list.artists.increment(artistID);
665           list.albums.increment(albumID);
              // add it to the playlist
              list.append(pick);
              pick.status.status = PickStatus.PICKED;
              pick.status.order  = ++pickOrder;
670       }
          songs.ordered = false;
          Util.out(out, "end of pickSongs " + timeStamp());
          return list;
      }
675   public void toMatrix(ServletOutputStream out, int displayType)
      {
          songs.order();
          String h1begin = "";
          String h1end = "";
680       if (displayType == Util.DISPLAY_HTML)
```

```
                              {
                                      h1begin = "<P><H1>";
                                      h1end = "</H1>";
                              }
685       Util.out(out, h1begin + "Item Ratings" + h1end + Util.newLine);
                      items.print(out, songCache);
                      Util.out(out, h1begin + "Explicitly Rated Songs" + h1end + Util.newLine);
                      songs.toMatrix(out, Song.EXPLICIT, displayType);
                      Util.out(out, h1begin + "Implicitly Rated Songs" + h1end + Util.newLine);
690       songs.toMatrix(out, Song.IMPLICIT, displayType);
                      Util.out(out, h1begin + "Unrated Songs" + h1end + Util.newLine);
                      songs.toMatrix(out, Song.UNRATED, displayType);
//                            + h1begin + "Excluded Songs" + h1end + Util.newLine
//                            + songs.excludedList();
695       }
              public String timeStamp()
              {
                      Date now = new Date();
                      if (startDate == null)
700       {
                              startDate = lastDate = now;
                      }
                      double diff = (now.getTime() - lastDate.getTime()) / 1000.0;
                      double total = (now.getTime() - startDate.getTime()) / 1000.0;
705       lastDate = now;
                      return Util.newLine
                              + "-------------------------------------" + Util.newLine
                              + diff + " lap time, " + total + " total" + Util.newLine
                              + "-------------------------------------" + Util.newLine;
710       }
              public double elapsedTime()
              {
                      Date now = new Date();
                      if (startDate == null)
715       {
                              startDate = lastDate = now;
                      }
                      return (now.getTime() - startDate.getTime()) / 1000.0;
              }
720   }
      PlaylistGenerator.java      Page 18 of 18      11/05/99 1:24 PM
```

PlaylistGeneratorServlet

```java
package com.launch.PlaylistGenerator;

import java.io.*;
import javax.servlet.http.HttpServlet;
import javax.servlet.http.HttpServletRequest;
import javax.servlet.http.HttpServletResponse;
import javax.servlet.ServletConfig;
import javax.servlet.ServletException;
import javax.servlet.ServletOutputStream;
import java.util.*;
/**
 *------------------------------------------------------------
 *
 * PlaylistGeneratorServlet.java 6/30/99
 * Servlet that creates LAUNCHcast playlists
 * Copyright (c) 1999 Launch, Inc.
 * @author Jeff Boulter
 *------------------------------------------------------------
 */
public class PlaylistGeneratorServlet extends HttpServlet {

        SongInfoCache songCache;
        Thread cacheUpdater;

        public void generatePlaylist(HttpServletRequest      request,
                HttpServletResponse      response) throws IOException
        {

                // get stream for output
                ServletOutputStream out = response.getOutputStream();
                GeneratorParameters prop = new GeneratorParameters(request);
                if (prop.debug())
                        response.setContentType("text/plain");
                else
                        response.setContentType("video/x-ms-asf");

                PlaylistParameters params = new PlaylistParameters(prop);
                PlaylistStatus status    = new PlaylistStatus(prop.userID());
                status.init(out);
                if (prop.debug())
                        out.print(status.toString());

                boolean generate = true;
                // no need to regenerate right now, use an old playlist
                if (prop.forceRefresh())
                {
                        if (prop.debug()) out.println("generating because forceRefresh is on");
                }
                else if (status.isStale())
                {
                        if (prop.debug()) out.println("generating because the playlist is stale");
                }
                else if (prop.speed().isSet() && (prop.speed().get() != status.speed.get()))
                {
                        if (prop.debug()) out.println("generating because the mediaTypes are different");
                }
                else if (prop.format().isSet() && (prop.format().get() != status.format.get()))
                {
                        if (prop.debug()) out.println("generating because the media formats are different");
```

```
                }
                else if (prop.moodID() != status.moodID)
        {
                if (prop.debug()) out.println("generating because the moods are different");
        }
        else if (prop.djID() != status.djID)
        {
                if (prop.debug()) out.println("generating because the djs are different");
        }
        else
                generate = false;

        if (!generate) // we can use an old playlist
        {
                // reset the ad, news, and tip dates

                if (status.playlist != null)
                {
                        status.resetDates();
                }

                Playlist playlist = new Playlist();
                playlist.userID  = status.userID;

                out.print(playlist.toASX());


        }
        else // we have to generate the playlist
        {
                ServletOutputStream outStream = null;

                if (prop.debug())
                {
                        outStream = out;
                        out.println("regenerating playlist with parameters: " + params.toString() +
"<PRE>");

                        out.flush();
                }
                PlaylistGenerator gen = new PlaylistGenerator(params, songCache, outStream);
                Playlist playlist = gen.create(!prop.dontsave(), null);

                if (prop.debug())
                {
                        out.println("</PRE>");
                        if (prop.debugFormat() == Util.DISPLAY_TEXT)
                                out.println("<PRE>");
                        out.println(playlist.toString()
                                                + "<P>");
                        if (prop.matrix())
                        {
//                              out.println("<FONT SIZE=-1>");
                                gen.toMatrix(out, prop.debugFormat());
//                              out.println("</FONT>");
                        }
                        if (prop.debugFormat() == Util.DISPLAY_TEXT)
                                out.println("</PRE>");
                        out.println("<XMP>" + playlist.toASX() + "</XMP>");
                }
```

```
                    else
                            out.print(playlist.toASX());
125
                }

                out.close();
        }
130     public void refreshPlaylist(HttpServletRequest        request,
                HttpServletResponse       response) throws IOException
        {
                // get stream for output
                ServletOutputStream out = response.getOutputStream();
135             response.setContentType("text/plain");
                // this is the stuff coming in on the query string
                GeneratorParameters prop = new GeneratorParameters(request);
                PlaylistParameters params = new PlaylistParameters(prop);

140             // this is what's in their current playlist
                PlaylistStatus status = new PlaylistStatus(prop.userID());
                status.init(out);


145             if (prop.debug())
                        out.print(status.toString());

                if (status.isStale())
                {
150
                        ServletOutputStream outStream = null;

                        params = new PlaylistParameters(status);
                        if (prop.debug())
155                     {
                                outStream = out;
                                out.println("refreshing playlist with parameters: " + params.toString());
                                out.flush();
                        }
160
                        PlaylistGenerator gen = new PlaylistGenerator(params, songCache, outStream);
                        Playlist playlist    = gen.create(!prop.dontsave(), status.playlist);


165             }
                else
                {
                        out.println("No need to refresh playlist now");
                }
170             out.close();
        }
        public void doGet (
                HttpServletRequest        request,
                HttpServletResponse       response
175             ) throws ServletException, IOException {
                try
                {

                        //Util.debug("PlaylistGeneratorServlet recieved a Get");
180                     // prevent caching
                        response.setHeader("Pragma", "no-cache");
                        response.setHeader("Cache-control", "no-cache");
                        response.setHeader("Expires", "0");
```

```java
                        // figure out what we need to do
185                     String actionStr = request.getParameter("action");
                        if (actionStr == null)
                                actionStr = new String("generate");
                        if (actionStr.equals("refresh"))
190                     {
                                refreshPlaylist(request, response);
                        }
                        else if (actionStr.equals("cachestatus"))
                        {
195                             ServletOutputStream out = response.getOutputStream();
                                response.setContentType("text/plain");
                                songCache.ratingsCache.status(out, request.getParameter("detail") != null);

                                out.close();

200                     }
                        else  //default action
                        {
                                generatePlaylist(request, response);
                        }
205             }
                catch (Throwable e)
                {
                        System.err.println(new Date().toString() + " Caught an exception in doGet: " +
        e.toString());
210                     e.printStackTrace();
                }
        }
        public void doPost(HttpServletRequest req, HttpServletResponse resp) throws ServletException,
        IOException
215     {
                Util.debug("PlaylistGeneratorServlet recieved a Post");
                try
                {
                        String user_agent=req.getHeader("USER_AGENT");

220                     if (user_agent.equals(com.launch.misc.constants.PLAYLIST_SERVER))
                        {
                                // need to generate play list and return it
                                GeneratorParameters prop = new GeneratorParameters(req);
                                PlaylistParameters params = new PlaylistParameters(prop);
225                             PlaylistGenerator gen = new PlaylistGenerator(params, songCache, null);
                                Playlist playlist = gen.create(true, null);

                                Playlist2 playlist2 = playlist.toPlaylist2();

230                             ObjectOutputStream oos=new ObjectOutputStream(resp.getOutputStream());
                                oos.writeObject(playlist2);
                                oos.flush();
                                oos.close();
235                     }
                        else if (user_agent.equals(com.launch.misc.constants.RATING_WIDGET))
                        {
                                // need to update cache with new info

                                int data_size=req.getContentLength();
240                             byte b[]=new byte[data_size];
                                req.getInputStream().read(b,0,data_size);
                                Vector v=(Vector)(new ObjectInputStream(new
        ByteArrayInputStream(b))).readObject();
245                             Util.debug("received a list of changed ratings " + v);
                                // need to tell cache of these changes
```

148

```
                              Enumeration e=v.elements();
                              while (e.hasMoreElements())
                              {
250
         songCache.ratingsCache.putIntoCache((CachedRating)e.nextElement());
                              }
                              else
255                           {
                                      System.err.println("PlaylistGeneratorServlet received a post from an unknown
     person : " + user_agent);
                              }
                      }
260                   catch (Throwable t)
                      {
                              t.printStackTrace();
                      }
              }
265      /**
         * Initialization method -
         *
         */
         public void init (ServletConfig config) throws ServletException
270      {
                      super.init(config);
                      songCache = new SongInfoCache(null);
                      // start the updater thread
                      cacheUpdater = new SongInfoCacheUpdater(this);
275                   cacheUpdater.setPriority(Thread.MIN_PRIORITY);
                      cacheUpdater.start();

                      songCache.ratingsCache = new RatingsCache();

280      }
         /**
         * Destroy method -
         * get rid of the api
         * servlets "should have" a destroy method for garbage collection
285      */
         public void destroy()
         {
                      cacheUpdater.stop();
                      cacheUpdater = null;
290                   songCache   = null;
         }
     }
     PlaylistGeneratorServlet.java      Page 5 of 5      11/05/99 1:21 PM
```

PlaylistMaker

```java
package com.launch.PlaylistGenerator;
import javax.servlet.ServletOutputStream;
/**
 * this is the dumb class for ASP
 */
public class PlaylistMaker
{
        public PlaylistGenerator generator;
        public Playlist playlist;

        public PlaylistMaker()
        {
                generator = new PlaylistGenerator();
        }

        public void init(int userID, int djID, short mediaType, int moodID, int playlistID)
        {
                // generator.init(userID, djID, moodID);
        }
        public int make()
        {
                playlist = generator.create(false, null);

                return playlist.ID;
        }
        public int makeAndSave()
        {

                playlist = generator.create(true, null);
                return playlist.ID;

        }

        public void toMatrix(ServletOutputStream out, int displayType)
        {
                generator.toMatrix(out, displayType);
        }

        public String toASX()
        {
                return playlist.toASX();
        }

}
```
PlaylistMaker.java   Page 1 of 1   11/05/99 1:32 PM

PlaylistParameters

```java
package com.launch.PlaylistGenerator;
public class PlaylistParameters
{

        int userID;
        int djID;
        int playlistSize = Constants.DEFAULT_PLAYLIST_SIZE;
        int moodID;
        Bandwidth speed = new Bandwidth();
        MediaFormat format = new MediaFormat();
        public PlaylistParameters(int userID)
        {
                this.userID = djID = userID;
        }

        public PlaylistParameters(int userID, Bandwidth speed, int moodID)
        {
                this(userID);

                if (speed != null)
                {
                        this.speed = speed;
                }

                this.moodID = moodID;
        }
        public PlaylistParameters(int userID, Bandwidth speed, int moodID, int djID)
        {
                this(userID, speed, moodID);

                if (djID > 0)
                        this.djID = djID;
        }
        public PlaylistParameters(PlaylistStatus status)
        {
                this(status.userID, status.speed, status.moodID, status.djID);
        }

        public PlaylistParameters(GeneratorParameters prop)
        {
                this(prop.userID(), prop.speed(), prop.moodID(), prop.djID());
        }

        public String toString()
        {
                return "userID=" + userID + ", "
                        + "bandwidth=" + speed.toString() + ", "
                        + "moodID=" + moodID + ", "
                        + "djID=" + djID;
        }

}
```
PlaylistParameters.java   Page 2 of 2   11/05/99 1:35 PM

PlaylistStatus

```
package com.launch.PlaylistGenerator;
import java.util.Date;
import javax.servlet.ServletOutputStream;
public class PlaylistStatus
{
        int userID, newRatingsCount, moodID, djID, songsRemaining;
        short mediaType;

        Date lastPlaylist = new Date();

        MediaFormat format;
        Bandwidth speed;

        Date dbDate = new Date();

        public SimplePlaylist playlist;

        public PlaylistStatus(int userID)
        {
                format = new MediaFormat(MediaFormat.WINDOWSMEDIA);
                this.userID = userID;
        }

        public String toString()
        {
                return "Playlist status for userID " + userID + ":" + Util.newLine
                        + " newRatingsCount: " + newRatingsCount + Util.newLine
                        + " moodID: " + moodID + Util.newLine
                        + " djID: " + djID + Util.newLine
                        + " songsRemaining: " + songsRemaining + Util.newLine
                        + " mediaType: " + mediaType + Util.newLine;
        }

        public void init(ServletOutputStream out)
        {
                try
                {
                        DBConnection conn = new DBConnection();

                        DBResultSet rs = conn.executeSQL("exec sp_lcGetPlaylistInfoForUser_xsxx " +
        userID);

                        while (!rs.getBOF() && !rs.getEOF())
                        {
                                newRatingsCount = rs.getInt("newRatingsCount");
                                lastPlaylist     = rs.getTimestamp("lastPlaylist");
                                dbDate          = rs.getTimestamp("dbDate");
                                playlist        = SimplePlaylist.fromBytes(rs.getBytes("playlist"));
                                rs.next();
                        }

                        if (playlist != null)
                        {
                                songsRemaining = playlist.songs.size();
                                moodID        = playlist.moodID;
                                djID          = playlist.djID;
                                mediaType     = playlist.mediaType;
                                speed         = Media.typeToBandwidth(mediaType);
                        }
```

```
                                conn.close();
                        }
                        catch (DBException oops)
65                      {
                                Util.out(out, "DBException in PlaylistStatus.init: " + oops.toString());
                        }

        }
70
        public void resetDates()
        {
                if (playlist == null)
                        return;
75
                Util.debug(new Date().toString() + " Playlist OK, just resetting dates for userID " + userID);
                playlist.resetDates(dbDate);
                playlist.save(userID);
        }
80
        public boolean isStale()
        {

                double oneWeek = Util.MILLISECONDS_IN_SECOND *
85                                      Util.SECONDS_IN_MINUTE *
                                        Util.MINUTES_IN_HOUR *
                                        Util.HOURS_IN_DAY *
                                        Util.DAYS_IN_WEEK;

90              if (songsRemaining <= Constants.REFRESH_AT_SONGS_LEFT)
                        return true;

                // if you're listening to someone else's station, your new ratings
                // won't make a difference
95              if (newRatingsCount >= Constants.REFRESH_AT_NEW_RATINGS_COUNT && userID ==
        djID)
                        return true;

                if (new Date().getTime() - lastPlaylist.getTime() > oneWeek)
100                     return true;

                return false;
        }

105     /*
        public void flushPlaylist(ServletOutputStream out)
        {
                try
                {
110                     DBConnection conn = new DBConnection();
                        DBResultSet rs = conn.executeSQL("exec sp_lcFlushPlaylist_xxud " + userID);
                        conn.close();
                }
                catch (DBException oops)
115             {
                        Util.out(out, "DBException in PlaylistStatus::flushPlaylist: " + oops.toString());
                }
        }

120     public void deletePlaylist(ServletOutputStream out)
        {
                try
```

```
                {
125                 DBConnection conn = new DBConnection();
                    DBResultSet rs = conn.executeSQL("exec sp_lcDeletePlaylist_xxud " + userID);
                    conn.close();
                }
                catch (DBException oops)
                {
130                 Util.out(out, "DBException in PlaylistStatus::deletePlaylist: " + oops.toString());
                }
        }


135     public void resetClipSchedule()
        {
            try
            {
                DBConnection conn = new DBConnection();
140                 DBResultSet rs = conn.executeSQL("exec sp_lcResetClipSchedule_xxux " + userID);
                    conn.close();
            }
            catch (DBException oops)
            {
145                 Util.debug("DBException in PlaylistStatus::resetDates: " + oops.toString());
            }
        }
        */
    }
150  PlaylistStatus.java        Page 3 of 3      11/05/99 1:24 PM
```

PopularSongs

```
package com.launch.PlaylistGenerator;
import java.util.Vector;
import java.util.Hashtable;
import java.util.Enumeration;
public class PopularSongs
{
        private Hashtable byMedia;

        public SongList get(short mediaType)
        {
                return (SongList) byMedia.get(new Short(mediaType));
        }

        public PopularSongs(Hashtable songs, Hashtable mediaTypes)
        {
                byMedia = new Hashtable(1);

                // make a list of all songs and sort them
                SongList all = new SongList(songs);
                all.sort();

                // create each of the song lists
                for (Enumeration e = mediaTypes.keys(); e.hasMoreElements();)
                {
                        Short mediaType = new Short(((Integer) e.nextElement()).shortValue());
                        byMedia.put(mediaType, new SongList());
                }

                SongInfo info;
                Media track;
                SongList list;

                // put each into a separate list for each mediaType
                for (int i = 0; i < all.size(); i++)
                {
                        info = all.elementAt(i);

                        for (int j = 0; j < info.media.size(); j++)
                        {
                                track = info.media.typeAt(j);
                                list = ((SongList) byMedia.get(new Short(track.mediaType)));
                                list.addElement(info);
                        }

                }

                // truncate each list to the top 1000 most popular songs
                for (Enumeration e = mediaTypes.keys(); e.hasMoreElements();)
                {
                        Short mediaType = new Short(((Integer) e.nextElement()).shortValue());
                        list = (SongList) byMedia.get(mediaType);
                        list.setSize(1000);
                }

        }
}
```

Population

```
package com.launch.PlaylistGenerator;
import java.util.Enumeration;
import java.util.Date;
import java.text.SimpleDateFormat;
import java.util.Vector;
import java.util.Hashtable;
import javax.servlet.ServletOutputStream;
import java.text.DateFormat;
public class Population
{

        /*
        private int readers = 0;
        private int writersWaiting = 0;
        private boolean writing = false;
        */

        private boolean haveTitles = false;
        public boolean ordered = false;

        public SongGroup explicit;
        public SongGroup implicit;
        public SongGroup unrated;

        private Hashtable hash;

        public IntHash artistCounts;
        public IntHash albumCounts;

        public Population()
        {
                explicit    = new SongGroup();
                implicit    = new SongGroup();
                unrated     = new SongGroup();
                artistCounts = new IntHash();
                albumCounts = new IntHash();
                hash        = new Hashtable();
        }

        /*

        public synchronized void addReader()
        {
                ++readers;
        }

        public synchronized void removeReader()
        {
                --readers;
                if (readers == 0)
                {
                        notifyAll();
                }
        }
        public synchronized void requestWrite()
        {
                ++writersWaiting;
        }
```

```
        public synchronized void finishWrite()
        {
            --writersWaiting;
            if (writersWaiting == 0)
            {
                notifyAll();
            }
        }
        */

        // returns this song if it's valid for adding data, null otherwise

        public synchronized Song initSong(int songID, short type)
        {
            if (type <= 0)
                return null;

            boolean result = true;
            /*
            requestWrite();

            while (readers > 0)
            {
                try { wait(); }
                catch (InterruptedException e) {}
            }
            writing = true;
            */

            Song song = get(songID);

            if (song == null)
            {
                song = new Song(songID, type);
                put(songID, song);

                // if it's excluded, it's not valid for modifying
                if (type == Song.EXCLUDED)
                    result = false;
            }
            else
            {
                result = song.setType(type);
            }

            if (result)
                return song;

//          writing = false;
//          finishWrite();
            return null;
        }

        public synchronized SongData initSongGetData(int songID, short type)
        {
            Song aSong = initSong(songID, type);

            if (aSong == null)
                return null;

            return aSong.getData();
```

App. 2-132

```
        }

125     public synchronized SongData getSongData(int songID)
        {
                return getSongData(new Integer(songID));
        }

130     public synchronized SongData getSongData(Integer songID)
        {
                Song s = get(songID);

                if (s == null)
135                     return null;
                return s.getData();
        }


140     public synchronized SongData getSongData(int songID, short type)
        {
                SongData result = null;

                /*
145             synchronized (this)
                {
                        while (writersWaiting > 0)
                        {
                                try { wait(); }
150                             catch (InterruptedException e) { }
                        }
                        addReader();
                }
                */
155
                Song song = get(songID);

                // there's no song for that ID; Did you call initSong?
                if (song != null && type >= song.getType())
160                     result = song.getData();
        //              removeReader();

                return result;
        }
165
        public synchronized Song get(int songID)
        {
                return get(new Integer(songID));
        }
170
        public synchronized Song get(Integer songID)
        {
                return (Song) hash.get(songID);
        }
175

        public synchronized Song remove(int songID)
        {
                return remove(new Integer(songID));
180     }

        public synchronized Song remove(Integer songID)
        {
                return (Song) hash.remove(songID);
```

```
185        }

           private synchronized Song put(int songID, Song song)
           {
190                return (Song) hash.put(new Integer(songID), song);
           }

           private int available()
           {
                  int i = 0;
195
                  for (Enumeration e = hash.keys(); e.hasMoreElements() ;) {
                         Song song = get((Integer) e.nextElement());

                         if (song.type != Song.EXCLUDED)  .
200                      {
                                i++;
                         }
                  }
                  return i;
205        }

           public Enumeration keys()
           {
                  return hash.keys();
210        }

           public void order()
           {
                  createVectors();
215                sortVectors();
           }

           public int excludedCount()
           {
220                int result = 0;

                  for (Enumeration e = hash.keys(); e.hasMoreElements() ;) {
                         Song song = get(((Integer) e.nextElement()).intValue());
                         if (song.type == Song.EXCLUDED)
225                      {
                                result++;
                         }
                  }

230                return result;
           }

           public boolean isEligible(int songID, int artistID, int albumID)
           {
235
                  Song song = get(songID);

                  if (song != null && song.type == Song.EXCLUDED)
                         return false;
240
                  if ((artistCounts.get(artistID) < Constants.RIAA_MAX_SONGS_BY_ARTIST)
                         && (albumCounts.get(albumID) < Constants.RIAA_MAX_SONGS_FROM_ALBUM))
                         return true;

245                return false;
           }
```

```
        public void createVectors()
250     {

                explicit.removeAllElements();
                implicit.removeAllElements();
                unrated.removeAllElements();
255
                for (Enumeration e = hash.keys(); e.hasMoreElements();) {
//                      Util.debug("interation " + i);
                        Song mySong = get((Integer) e.nextElement());

260                     if (mySong != null)
                        {
                                SongData data = mySong.getData();

                                if (mySong.type == Song.EXPLICIT)
265                                     explicit.addElement(data);
                                else if (mySong.type == Song.IMPLICIT)
                                        implicit.addElement(data);
                                else if (mySong.type != Song.EXCLUDED)
                                        unrated.addElement(data);
270                     }
                }
        }

        public void importPopular(SongList abunch, PlayDates lastPlayed, boolean playBadWords)
275     {
                SongInfo info;
                SongData data;
                Song ditty;
                int added = 0;
280
                unrated.setSize(0);

                long now = new Date().getTime();

285             long lastThreeHours = Util.MILLISECONDS_IN_SECOND *
                                                Util.SECONDS_IN_MINUTE *
                                                Util.MINUTES_IN_HOUR *
                                                3;

290             long playedTime = 0;

                Date playedAt;

                for (int i = 0; i < abunch.size(); i++)
295             {
                        info = abunch.elementAt(i);
                        playedAt = lastPlayed.get(info.songID);

                        // don't play songs twice within 3 hours
300                     if (playedAt == null || (now - playedAt.getTime()) > lastThreeHours)
                        {

                                if (playBadWords || !info.hasExplicitLyrics())
                                {
305
                                        data = initSongGetData(info.songID, Song.UNRATED);

                                        if (data != null)
```
App. 2-135

160

```
                                    {
                                            data.setInfo(info);
                                            unrated.addElement(data);
                                            added++;
                                    }
                            }
                    }
            }

            Util.debug("import popular added " + added + " songs");
    }

    public void sortVectors()
    {
            sort(explicit, 0, explicit.size() - 1);
            sort(implicit, 0, implicit.size() - 1);
            sort(unrated,  0, unrated.size() - 1);

//          Util.debug("after sorting, ratedVector is: " + ratedVector.toString());
//          Util.debug("after sorting, unratedVector is: " + unratedVector.toString());
            ordered = true;
    }

    public void sort(Vector a)
    {
            sort(a, 0, a.size() - 1);
    }

    private void sort(Vector a, int from, int to)
    {

            // quicksort

            // If there is nothing to sort, return

            if ((a == null) || (a.size() < 2)) return;

            int i = from, j = to;
            SongData center = (SongData) a.elementAt((from + to) / 2);

            do {
                    while((i < to) && (center.score < ((SongData) a.elementAt(i)).score)) i++;
                    while((j > from) && (center.score > ((SongData) a.elementAt(j)).score)) j--;
                    if (i < j) {
                            SongData temp = (SongData) a.elementAt(i);
                            a.setElementAt(a.elementAt(j), i);
                            a.setElementAt(temp, j);   // swap elements
                    }

                    if (i <= j) { i++; j--; }
            } while(i <= j);

            if (from < j) sort(a, from, j); // recursively sort the rest
            if (i < to) sort(a, i, to);

    }

    public String toString()
    {

            String result = "";
```

```
         for (Enumeration e = hash.keys(); e.hasMoreElements() ;) {

                 int songID = ((Integer) e.nextElement()).intValue();
                 Song song = get(songID);
375
                 result = result.concat("songID " + songID
                                                          + " = " + song.toString()
                                                          + Util.newLine);
         }
380
         return result;
}

public String sourceCount()
385
{
         IntHash counts = new IntHash();
         String explicitList = "";

         for (Enumeration e = hash.keys(); e.hasMoreElements() ;) {
390
                 Song song = get(((Integer) e.nextElement()).intValue());

                 if (song.getType() == Song.EXPLICIT)
                 {
395                          explicitList = explicitList.concat(song.songID + ", ");

                 }

                 counts.increment(song.type);
400
         }

         return "counts: EXPLICIT = " + counts.get(Song.EXPLICIT)
                                 + " (" + explicitList + ") "
405                              + " IMPLICIT = " + counts.get(Song.IMPLICIT)
                                 + " EXCLUDED = " + counts.get(Song.EXCLUDED);

}

410

public void toMatrix(ServletOutputStream out, int songType, int displayType)
{
         String delim = "";
         String prefix = "";
415      String suffix = "";
         String rowPrefix = "";
         String rowSuffix = "";
         String bold = "";
         String unbold = "";
420
         if (displayType == Util.DISPLAY_HTML)
         {
                 delim = "</TD><TD>";
                 prefix = "<TABLE CELLPADDING=1 CELLSPACING=0>";
425              suffix = "</TABLE>";
                 rowPrefix = "<TR><TD>";
                 rowSuffix = "</TD></TR>";
                 bold = "<B><FONT SIZE=\"-1\">";
                 unbold = "</FONT></B>";
430      }
         else
         {
```

```
                     delim = "\t";
              }

435
       Util.out(out, prefix);

       String header = Util.newLine + rowPrefix + bold
                                      + Util.join(unbold + delim + bold, SongData.namesArray())
440                                   + unbold + rowSuffix;


       Vector v = null;

445    if (songType == Song.EXPLICIT)
              v = explicit;
       else if (songType == Song.IMPLICIT)
              v = implicit;
       else
450           v = unrated;

       if (v != null)
       {
455           for (int i = 0; i < v.size(); i++) {

                     SongData data = (SongData) v.elementAt(i);

                     if (i % 40 == 0)
460                         Util.out(out, header);

                     Util.out(out, data.toDisplayString(displayType, (i + 1)));


465           }
       }

       Util.out(out, suffix);
       }
470
}
```

Population.java   Page 9 of 9   11/05/99 1:38 PM

Rating

```
package com.launch.PlaylistGenerator;
public class Rating
{
        protected short rating;
        protected boolean set = false;
        public Rating()
        {

        }

        /**
         * create one with a default
         */

        public Rating(short defaultRating)
        {
                rating = defaultRating;
        }

        public boolean isSet()
        {
                return set;
        }

        public void set(short newRating)
        {
                rating = newRating;
                set   = true;
        }

        public short get()
        {
                return rating;
        }

        public String toString()
        {
                if (!set)
                        return rating + "(Not Set)";
                else
                        return "" + rating;
        }
}
Rating.java    Page 1 of 1    11/05/99 1:28 PM
```

RatingsCache

```java
package com.launch.PlaylistGenerator;
import java.util.*;
import javax.servlet.ServletOutputStream;
import java.io.IOException;
public final class RatingsCache implements GetRatingsCacheUsersInterface, Constants
{
        /**
         * This Hashtable will be of the form
         * (Integer userID, Hashtable CachedRating objects), if the Data in
         * the cache is invalid the entry will be of the form
         * (Integer userID, INVALID_DATA)
         * <br>
         * The Hashtable of CachedRating objects is of the form (Integer itemID, CachedRating)
         **/
        private Hashtable ratingsList = new Hashtable(1);
        private GetRatingsCacheUsers gtu;

        private FrequencyCounter freq_counter = new
FrequencyCounter(RATINGS_CACHE_INITIAL_SIZE);

        private Date lastUpdated = new Date();
        private Date lastReset  = new Date();


        //---------------------------------------------------------------
        public RatingsCache()
        {
                gtu = new GetRatingsCacheUsers(this);
                // the following line is for testing purposes only, rem it out otherwise.
//                gtu.SLEEP_TIME=5*60*1000;
                gtu.start();
        }
        /**
         * This method will get a list of rating for the given userids
         * @param userid an array of ints representing userids, each entry should be a valid userID, do not
pad with zeros.
         * @return a Vector of CachedRating objects
         **/
        public final Vector getRatings(Vector users)
        {
                //----------
                // algorithm
                //----------
                // check for userid in hashtable
                // if found add to vector of ratings
                // else build list of unfound things
                //    get list of unfound things from database
                Vector allRatings   = new Vector();
                Integer userID;
                Hashtable ratingProfile;
                Vector nonCachedUsers = new Vector(users.size());
                Date startDate   = new Date();
                Enumeration e    = users.elements();
                while (e.hasMoreElements())
                {
                        userID      = (Integer) e.nextElement();
                        ratingProfile = (Hashtable) ratingsList.get(userID);
                        if (ratingProfile == null)
                        {
```

```
                              Util.debug("RatingsCache MISS on user " + userID);
                              nonCachedUsers.addElement(userID);
                          }
                          else
65                        {
     //                         benchmark_date1 = new Date();
                                Util.debug("RatingsCache HIT on user " + userID);
                                appendToVector(allRatings, ratingProfile.elements());
70   //                         Util.printElapsedTime("Get from cache, " + temp_hash.size() + "
     entries", benchmark_date1);
                          }
                          freq_counter.incrementValue(userID);
                      }
75                    if (nonCachedUsers.size() > 0)
                      {
                              MergeVectors(allRatings, getRatingsFromDatabase(nonCachedUsers));
                      }
                      Util.printElapsedTime(Thread.currentThread().getName() + ", got " + allRatings.size() +
80   " ratings ", startDate);
                      return allRatings;
                  }
                  public final void updateCachedUsers(Vector v)
                  {
85                    setCachedUserIDs(v);
                  }
                  public Hashtable getMostFrequentlyUsedUsers(int i)
                  {
                      Hashtable h = freq_counter.getLargest(i);
90                    Vector   v = new Vector(h.size());

                      // when we do this, also refresh the cache
                      // to clean out any lingering data corruption

95                    Util.debug(new Date().toString() + " Resetting ratings cache");

                      // clear the users in the cache
                      setCachedUserIDs(v);

100                   lastReset = new Date();

                      // put user hash into vector
                      appendToVector(v, h.keys());

105                   // get all the ratings
                      setCachedUserIDs(v);

                      return h;
                  }
110               /**
                   *
                   **/
                  public final void setCachedUserIDs(Vector userIDs)
                  {
115                   lastUpdated = new Date();

                      Vector cachedUsers = (Vector) userIDs.clone();
                      Date benchmark_date = new Date();
                      if (cachedUsers.size() <= 0)
120                   {
                              ratingsList = new Hashtable(1);
                              Util.debug("setCachedUserIDs: no users passed");
```

App. 2-141

```
                                return;
                        }
125     Enumeration e = ratingsList.keys();
        Integer userID;
        // find the differences between the users already in the cache
        // and the new list of users
        // leave that result in cachedUsers

130     // interate through each user in the current cache
        while (e.hasMoreElements())
        {
                userID = (Integer) e.nextElement();
135             // are they in the new list?
                if (cachedUsers.contains(userID))
                {
                        // cool, just remove them from the new list
                        cachedUsers.removeElement(userID);
140             }
                else
                {
                        // they've been removed
                        ratingsList.remove(userID);
145             }
        }
        Vector newRatings = new Vector();

150     // get all the ratings for the new cached users

        if (cachedUsers.size() > 0)
        {
                newRatings = getRatingsFromDatabase(cachedUsers);
                e = newRatings.elements();
155             while (e.hasMoreElements())
                {
                        putIntoCache((CachedRating) e.nextElement());
                }
        }
160     else
        {
                Util.debug(new Date().toString() + " setCachedUserIDs: no new users in
cache");
        }
165     Util.printElapsedTime("refreshed cached users and loaded " + newRatings.size() + "
entries", benchmark_date);
        }
        /**
         *
        **/
170     private final Vector getRatingsFromDatabase(Vector userIDs)
        {
                //-----------
                // algorithm
175             //-----------
                // query database for info
                // build vector from resultsets.
                        Vector results = new Vector(RATINGS_CACHE_INITIAL_SIZE);
                        Date benchmark_date = new Date();
180             //--- get item rating ---
                        GetItemRatingsFromDB itemRatings = new GetItemRatingsFromDB(userIDs,
results);
                //--- get song rating ---
                        GetSongRatingsFromDB songRatings = new GetSongRatingsFromDB(userIDs,
```

```
185     results);
                                        songRatings.start();
                                        itemRatings.start();
                        //--- must wait for the two threads to finish ---
                                        try
190                                     {
                                                itemRatings.join();
                                                songRatings.join();
                                        }
                                        catch (InterruptedException e)
195                                     {
                                                System.err.println("PlaylistCache: interrupted waiting for ratings, I'm
        not cleanning up...");
                                        }
                        //--- done getting just return values ---
200                                     Util.printElapsedTime("GetRatingsFromDatabase, " + results.size() + " entries",
        benchmark_date);
                                        return results;
                        }
                        /**
205                     * appends the contents of vector2 into vector1
                        **/
                        private static final void MergeVectors(Vector vector1, Vector vector2)
                        {
                                vector1.ensureCapacity(vector1.size() + vector2.size());
210                             Enumeration e = vector2.elements();
                                while (e.hasMoreElements())
                                {
                                        vector1.addElement(e.nextElement());
                                }
215                     }
                        public static final void appendToVector(Vector v, Enumeration e)
                        {
                                while (e.hasMoreElements())
                                {
220                                     v.addElement(e.nextElement());
                                }
                        }
                        public static final String GetVectorAsCommaDelimitedList(Vector v)
                        {
225                             if (v==null) return("");
                                String s=v.toString();
                                int vector_length=s.length();
                                if (vector_length >= 3)
                                {
230                                     return(s.substring(1,vector_length-1));
                                }
                                else
                                {
                                        return("");
235                             }
                        }
                        /**
                        * This method adds the value to the hashtable pointed to by the key, if the key does not exist yet it
        will create the first entry and the Hashtable
240                     **/
                        public final void putIntoCache(CachedRating value)
                        {
                                RatingsProfile profile = null;
245                             Integer userID = new Integer(value.userID);
                                // this could be more efficient if we inserted all the ratings for a particular user all at once
```

```java
                    if (ratingsList.containsKey(userID))
                    {
                            profile = (RatingsProfile) ratingsList.get(userID);
                    }
                    else
                    {
                            profile = new RatingsProfile(RATINGS_CACHE_INITIAL_SIZE);
                            ratingsList.put(userID, profile);
                    }
                    if (value.rating < 0)
                    {
                            // unrate
                            profile.remove(value.hashKey());
                    }
                    else
                    {
                            profile.put(value.hashKey(), value);
                    }
            }
            public final String toString()
            {
                    return ratingsList.toString();
            }

            public final String userList()
            {
                    String result = "";

                    Enumeration e = ratingsList.keys();
                    Integer userID;

                    while (e.hasMoreElements())
                    {
                            userID = (Integer) e.nextElement();
                            result = result.concat(userID + ", ");
                    }

                    return result;
            }
            public final void status(ServletOutputStream out, boolean detail) throws IOException
            {
                    out.print("RatingsCache has " + ratingsList.size() + " users" + Util.newLine
                                                                    + "Last Updated at " +
    lastUpdated.toString() + Util.newLine
                                                                    + "Last Reset at " + lastReset.toString() +
    Util.newLine
                                                                    + "UserList is " + userList() +
    Util.newLine);

                            Enumeration e = ratingsList.keys();
                            Integer userID;
                            RatingsProfile profile;

                            while (e.hasMoreElements())
                            {
                                    userID = (Integer) e.nextElement();
                                    out.print(Util.newLine + "Profile for userID " + userID + ":" + Util.newLine);

                                    profile = (RatingsProfile) ratingsList.get(userID);

                                    if (profile == null)
```

```
                                        {
310                                       out.print("NULL!" + Util.newLine);
                                        }
                                        else
                                        {
                                          out.print(Util.newLine + profile.count(Constants.ITEM_TYPE_SONG)
315     + " songs, "
                                                                                                    +

        profile.count(Constants.ITEM_TYPE_ALBUM) + " albums, "
                                                                                                    +

        profile.count(Constants.ITEM_TYPE_ARTIST) + " artists, "
320                                                                                + profile.count((byte) 0)
        + " total" + Util.newLine);

                                        if (detail)
                                                    out.print(profile.toString());
325                                     }
                                }
                        }
        }
        RatingsCache.java       Page 2 of 7       11/05/99 1:23 PM
```

RatingsProfile

```java
package com.launch.PlaylistGenerator;
import java.util.Hashtable;
import java.util.Enumeration;
public class RatingsProfile extends Hashtable
{
        public RatingsProfile(int capacity)
        {
                super(capacity);
        }

        public int count(byte type)
        {
                int count = 0;

                if (type <= 0)
                        return size();
                else
                {
                        Enumeration e = keys();

                        String key;

                        CachedRating rating;

                        while (e.hasMoreElements())
                        {
                                key = (String) e.nextElement();

                                rating = get(key);

                                if (rating.type == type)
                                        count++;
                        }
                }

                return count;
        }

        public CachedRating get(String key)
        {
                return (CachedRating) super.get(key);
        }

        public String toString()
        {
                String result = "";
                Enumeration e = keys();

                while (e.hasMoreElements())
                {
                        result = result.concat((get((String) e.nextElement())).toString());
                }

                return result;
        }
}
```

RatingsProfile.java   Page 2 of 2   11/05/99 1:35 PM

RatingWidgetServlet

```java
package com.launch.PlaylistGenerator;
import java.util.*;
import java.io.*;
import java.net.*;
import javax.servlet.*;
import javax.servlet.http.*;
/**
*------------------------------------------------------------------
*
* RatingWidgetServlet.java 7/8/99
* Initial Servlet for ratings Widget
* Copyright (c) 1999 LAUNCH Media, Inc.
* @author Jon Heiner
*------------------------------------------------------------------
*/
public class RatingWidgetServlet extends HttpServlet implements GetRatingsCacheUsersInterface,
GetPlaylistServersInterface, Runnable
{
        private Vector cachedUsers = new Vector(1);
        private GetRatingsCacheUsers gtu;
        private Vector playlistServers = new Vector(1);
        private GetPlaylistServers gps;
        /** This vector contains CachedRating objects */
        private Vector dirtyRatings = new Vector(Constants.RATING_UPDATE_LIST_INITIAL_SIZE);
        private Thread myThread;
//-----------------------
        /**
        * Handle requests...
        */
        public void doGet (
                HttpServletRequest        request,
                HttpServletResponse       response
                ) throws ServletException, IOException
        {
                String sEvent;
                String sRater;
                String sRatee;
                int iRateeType;
                String sRating;
                int raterID = 0;

                // get parameters
                sEvent = request.getParameter("action");
                // get stream for output
                ServletOutputStream out;
                response.setContentType("text/plain");
                response.setHeader("Pragma", "no-cache");
                response.setHeader("Cache-control", "no-cache");
                response.setHeader("Expires", "0");

                out = response.getOutputStream();
                try
                {
                        DBConnection conn = new DBConnection();
                        if (sEvent.equals("INIT"))
                        {
                                sRater = request.getParameter("rater");
                                sRatee = request.getParameter("ratee");
                                iRateeType = Integer.parseInt( request.getParameter("ratee_type") );
```

```
int rating       = -1; // not rated
boolean implicit = false;
String sql = "";
// SONG case
if (iRateeType == Constants.ITEM_TYPE_SONG)
{
        sql = "exec sp_lcGetSongInfoSummary_xsxx "

+ sRater + ","

+ sRatee;

}
else if (iRateeType == Constants.ITEM_TYPE_ALBUM)
{
        sql = "exec sp_lcGetArtistOrAlbumRating_xsxx "

+ sRatee + ","

+ sRater;

}
else
{
        sql = "exec sp_lcGetArtistOrAlbumRating_xsxx "

+ sRatee + ","

+ sRater;

}

DBResultSet rs = conn.executeSQL(sql);
if (!rs.getBOF() && !rs.getEOF())
        rating = rs.getInt("rating");
out.println("rating_value=" + rating +
"&Implicit_indicator=not_implicit");
}
else if (sEvent.equals("RATING_EVENT"))
{
        /* Do update to LaunchCast Ratings Database */
        sRater   = request.getParameter("rater");

        try
        {
                raterID = Integer.parseInt(sRater);
        }
        catch (NumberFormatException e)
        {
                throw new Exception("RatingWidgetServlet: rating received
for invalid user: " + sRater);
        }

        if (raterID <= 0)
        {
                throw new Exception("RatingWidgetServlet: rating received
for invalid user: " + raterID);
        }

        sRatee   = request.getParameter("ratee");
        iRateeType = Integer.parseInt( request.getParameter("ratee_type") );
        sRating  = request.getParameter("rating");
        // song case
        if (iRateeType == Constants.ITEM_TYPE_SONG)
        {
```

App. 2-148

173

```
                                conn.executeUpdate("exec sp_lcRateSongUser_isux "

125                     + raterID + ","

                        + sRatee + ","

                        + sRating, true);
130                             }
                                // album case
                                else if (iRateeType == Constants.ITEM_TYPE_ALBUM)
                                {
                                        conn.executeUpdate("exec sp_lcRateItemUser_isux "
135
                        + raterID + ","

                        + sRatee + ","

140                     + sRating, true);
                                }
                                // artist case
                                else
                                {
145                                     conn.executeUpdate("exec sp_lcRateItemUser_isux "

                        + raterID + ","

                        + sRatee + ","
150
                        + sRating, true);
                                }
                                out.println("confirmation=rating_confirmed");
                                if (cachedUsers.contains(new Integer(raterID)))
155                             {
                                        CachedRating cr = new CachedRating(raterID,
    Integer.parseInt(sRatee), Byte.parseByte(sRating), (byte)iRateeType);
                                        dirtyRatings.addElement(cr);
                                        Util.debug("Added change to ratings cache update queue : " +
160   cr);
                                }
                                else
                                {
165                                     out.println("error");
                                }
                                conn.close();
                        }
                        catch(DBException e) {
170                             out.println("DBException: " + e.getMessage());
                                System.err.println(new Date().toString() + " DBException in
    RatingWidgetServlet: " + e.toString());
                        }
                        catch(Exception e) {
175                             out.println("Exception raised: " + e);
                                System.err.println(new Date().toString() + " Exception in RatingWidgetServlet:
    " + e.toString());
                        }
                        out.close();
180             }
                public void init (ServletConfig config)
                        throws ServletException {
                        super.init(config);
                        try {
```

App. 2-149

```
185                         gtu = new GetRatingsCacheUsers(this);
                            gps = new GetPlaylistServers(this);
                            // the following 2 lines are for testing purposes only, rem them out otherwise.
                    //              gtu.SLEEP_TIME=1*20*1000;
                    //              gps.SLEEP_TIME=1*20*1000;
190                         gps.start();
                            gtu.start();
                            myThread = new Thread(this);
                            myThread.start();
                        }
195             catch (Exception e) { throw new ServletException (); }
            }
            /**
             * Destroy method -
             * get rid of the api
200          * servlets "should have" a destroy method for garbage collection
             */
            public void destroy() {
                    gps.stop();
                    gtu.stop();
205         }
        //---------------------
            public void updateCachedUsers(Vector topUsers)
            {
                    cachedUsers = topUsers;
210         }
            public void updatePlaylistServers(Vector v)
            {
                    playlistServers = v;
            }
215         public void run()
            {
                    // once every N minutes go update all cached ratings with some new ratings
                    Util.debug("RatingWidgetServlet notify playlistgenerators of changed rating - thread
        started");
220                 try
                    {
                            Vector temp_dirty_ratings;
                            Enumeration enum;
                            Socket s;
225                         ByteArrayOutputStream baos;
                            ObjectOutputStream oos;
                            OutputStream os;
                            BufferedWriter bw;
                            byte b[];
230                         String server_ip = null;
                            while (dirtyRatings != null)
                            {

                                    try
235                                 {
                                            if (dirtyRatings.size() > 0)
                                            {
                                                    baos = new ByteArrayOutputStream(1000);
240                                                 oos = new ObjectOutputStream(baos);
                                                    temp_dirty_ratings = dirtyRatings;
                                                    dirtyRatings    = new
        Vector(Constants.RATING_UPDATE_LIST_INITIAL_SIZE);
                                                    // need to send info to cached servers here.
245                                                 oos.writeObject(temp_dirty_ratings);
                                                    oos.flush();
```

```
                                        b=baos.toByteArray();
                                        enum = playlistServers.elements();
                                        while (enum.hasMoreElements())
250                                     {
                                            try // this nested try / catch is so if one server
        is down the others get updated too.
                                            {
255         server_ip=(String)enum.nextElement();
                                            Util.debug(new Date().toString() +
        " RatingWidgetServlet: Sending changed ratings to : " + server_ip + " this vector : " + temp_dirty_ratings);
                                            s=new Socket(server_ip,
        Constants.PORT_NUMBER);
260                                         os=s.getOutputStream();
                                            bw=new BufferedWriter(new
        OutputStreamWriter(os));

            bw.write(Constants.POST_HEADER);
265                                         bw.newLine();

            bw.write(com.launch.misc.constants.USER_AGENT + ": " +
        com.launch.misc.constants.RATING_WIDGET);
                                            bw.newLine();
270                                         bw.write("Content-length: " +
        b.length);
                                            bw.newLine();
                                            bw.newLine();
275                                         bw.flush();
                                            os.write(b);
                                            os.flush();
                                            os.close();
                                        }
                                        catch (Exception e1)
280                                     {
                                            System.err.println((new
        Date()).toString() + " Error contacting ratings cache at " + server_ip);
                                            //e1.printStackTrace();
                                        }
285                                 }
                                }

                        }
                        catch (Exception e2)
290                     {
                                            System.err.println((new Date()).toString() + " Error in
        RatingWidgetServlet CacheUpdater while loop");
                                            e2.printStackTrace();
                        }
295
            Thread.sleep(Constants.PROPAGATE_DIRTY_RATING_SLEEP_TIME);
                    }
                    catch (Exception e)
300                 {
                                System.err.println(new Date().toString() + " Fatal Error in RatingWidgetServlet
        updater thread ");
                                e.printStackTrace();
                    }
305                 Util.debug("RatingWidgetServlet notify playlistgenerators of changed rating - thread
        done");
                }
                public Hashtable getMostFrequentlyUsedUsers(int i)
```

```
                    {
310                              return null;
                    }
}
/* eof */
RatingWidgetServlet.java  Page 7 of 7    11/05/99 1:35 PM
```

RecList

```
package com.launch.PlaylistGenerator;
import java.util.Vector;
/**
 * Launch Media, Inc Copyright 1999
 *
 * Recommendation List - class which encapsulates
 * recommendations coming from the net perceptions engine
 *
 * RECOMMENDED USAGE
 * to access values within a RecList object:
 *
 *
 * void someFunction(RecList aRec) {
 *
 *        if ( aRec.setToFirstRec() ) {
 *                do {
 *                System.out.println( aRec.getIdentifier() + " : " + aRec.getPredictedRating() );
 *                } while  aRec.increment() ;
 *        }
 * }
 *
 *
 *
 * The "prediction result" object in net perceptions is NOT
 * persistent so is unusable outside of a carefully controlled
 * environment
 *
 * Further, developers within LAUNCH should not be exposed
 * to Net Perceptions data structures (as they are ugly)
 *
 * file: launchNetP.java
 * @author Jon Heiner
 * @since 7-30-99
 */
public class RecList {
        private final static int kGrowVectorBy = 4;
        private Vector theRecs;
        private int theNumRecs = 0;
        private int theIndex = 1;
        /* Rec -- inner class
         * encapsulates the ID and predicted
         * value for the item in the list;
         * the inner values are made public
         * for convenience; they are exposed
         * to this class, but are not intended
         * to be used outside of this implementation
         */
        public class Rec {
                public int theID;
                public float theValue;
                /* Rec - creation method
                 * the variables should be immutable
                 */
                public Rec(int iID, float fValue) {
                        theValue = fValue;
                        theID = iID;
                }
        }
        /** RecList - creation method
```

```
             * creates an empty rec list, which we will then add
             * Recs to; if you try to pull values from this it will
             * indicate that this is not possible
             */
65      public RecList() {
                theRecs = new Vector(0, kGrowVectorBy); // create an empty vector
        }
        /** RecList - creation method w/ args
         * creates a rec list with one element; use the add
70       * method to add more values to it
         */
        public RecList(int iID, float fValue) {
                theRecs = new Vector(0, kGrowVectorBy); // create an empty vector
                this.add(iID, fValue);
75      }
        /** compact
         * called once the RecList has been created and
         * all items are added
         */
80      public void compact() {
                theRecs.trimToSize();
        }
        /** setToFirstRec
         * called to set us to the first rec
85       * if this returns false, then there are
         * no recommendations in the list.
         */
        public boolean setToFirstRec() {
                theIndex = 0;
90              if (theNumRecs > 0) return true;
                return false;
        }

        /** increment
95       * moves the internal pointer to the next item
         * returns false if there are no more Recs in
         * the list.
         */
        public boolean increment() {
100             theIndex++;
                if (theIndex < theNumRecs) return true;
                return false;
        }
        /** getidentifier
105      * returns the item ID for the current item
         * in the Rec List
         */
        public int getIdentifier() {
                return (int) ((Rec) theRecs.elementAt(theIndex)).theID;
110     }
        /** getPredictedRating
         * returns the percentage value which is the
         * predicted value
         */
115     public float getPredictedRating() {
                return (float) ((Rec) theRecs.elementAt(theIndex)).theValue;
        }
        /** add
         * adds a new value to the Rec list
120      * returns false if the values entered
         * are invalid; (e.g.: iId < 0)
         */
```

App. 2-154

```java
        public void add(int iID, float fValue) {
                theNumRecs++;
                theRecs.addElement(new Rec(iID, fValue) );
        }

        /** length
         * returns the number of elements in the Rec list
         */
        public int length() {
                return theNumRecs;
        }
        /** createStubRecList
         * used to return "good" bogus values rather
         * than values generated from Net Perceptions
         * useful for testing and stubbing
         */
        public static RecList createStubRecList() {
                RecList aRecList = new RecList(74082, (float) 0.5);
                aRecList.add(116377, (float) 0.6);
                aRecList.add(123312, (float) 0.7);
                aRecList.add(899, (float) 0.8);
                aRecList.add(58075, (float) 0.9);
                return aRecList;
        }
        /** test
         * test class
         */
        public static class Test {

                /*
                public static void main(String [] args) {
                        System.out.println( "debug 0");
                        RecList aRec = createStubRecList();

                        System.out.println( "debug 1");
                        if ( aRec.setToFirstRec() ) {
                        System.out.println( "debug 2");
                                do {
                        System.out.println( "debug 3");
                                        System.out.println( aRec.getIdentifier() + " : " + aRec.getPredictedRating() );

                        System.out.println( "debug 4");
                                } while ( aRec.increment() );
                        }
                }
                */
        }
}
```

RecList.java   Page 4 of 4   11/05/99 1:26 PM

SaveClips

```java
package com.launch.PlaylistGenerator;
import java.util.Vector;
import java.util.Date;
public class SaveClips extends Thread
{
        Vector clips;
        String storedProc;
        int ordinal;
        short mediaType;
        int userID;

        public SaveClips(Vector clips, String storedProc, int ordinal, short mediaType, int userID)
        {
                this.clips      = clips;
                this.storedProc = storedProc;
                this.mediaType  = mediaType;
                this.userID     = userID;
                this.ordinal    = ordinal;
        }
        public void run()
        {
                Date startDate = new Date();
                Thread.currentThread().setName("SaveClips for " + storedProc);

                int rowCount = 0;

                if (clips.size() <= 0)
                        return;

                try
                {
                        DBConnection conn = new DBConnection();
                        String sql = "";

                        Clip aClip;

                        for (int i = 0; i < clips.size(); i++)
                        {
                                aClip = (Clip) clips.elementAt(i);

                                sql = sql.concat(" exec " + storedProc + " "
                                        + ordinal + ", "
                                        + aClip.media.getID(mediaType) + ", "
                                        + mediaType + ", "
                                        + userID);

                                ordinal++;
                                rowCount++;
                        }


                        conn.executeSQL(sql);

                        conn.close();
                }
                catch (DBException oops)
                {
                        Util.debug("DB Exception: " + oops.getMessage());
```

```
        }

        Util.debug(Thread.currentThread().getName() + " saved " + rowCount + " clips");
        Util.printElapsedTime(Thread.currentThread().getName(), startDate);
65        }
    }
    SaveClips.java    Page 2 of 2       11/05/99 1:25 PM
```

SavePlaylist

```
package com.launch.PlaylistGenerator;
import java.util.Date;
public class SavePlaylist extends Thread
{
        Playlist list;
        int ordinal, to, from;

        public SavePlaylist(Playlist list, int from, int to, int ordinal)
        {
                this.list    = list;
                this.ordinal = ordinal;
                this.to      = to;
                this.from    = from;
        }
        public void run()
        {
                Date startDate = new Date();
                Thread.currentThread().setName("SavePlaylist (" + from + "-" + to + ")");

                int rowCount = 0;

                try
                {
                        DBConnection conn = new DBConnection();
                        String sql = "";

                        SongData data;
                        short origin;

                        for (int i = from; i < to; i++)
                        {
                                data = (SongData) list.media.elementAt(i);

                                if (list.popularOnly)
                                        origin = (short) SongData.SOURCE_FORCED_POPULAR;
                                else
                                        origin = (short) data.origin();

                                if (data.querySource == SongData.SOURCE_RATED)
                                        origin = (short) data.rating.getSource();

                                //
                                sql = sql.concat(" exec sp_lcSaveMediaPlaylist_ixxd "
                                        + ordinal + ", "
                                        + data.getMediaID(list.mediaType) + ", "
                                        + list.mediaType + ", "
                                        + list.userID + ", "
                                        + data.implicit + ", "
                                        + origin);

                                ordinal++;
                                rowCount++;
                        }
                        conn.executeSQL(sql);
                        conn.close();
                }
                catch (DBException oops)
                {
                        Util.debug("DB Exception: " + oops.getMessage());
```

```
            }

        Util.debug(Thread.currentThread().getName() + " saved " + rowCount + " songs");
        Util.printElapsedTime(Thread.currentThread().getName(), startDate);

    }
}
```

SavePlaylist.java Page 2 of 2   11/05/99 1:25 PM

SimpleClip

```java
package com.launch.PlaylistGenerator;
import java.io.Serializable;
public class SimpleClip implements Serializable
{
        int mediaID;
        int ID;
        byte origin;
        public String toString()
        {
                return "clipID=" + ID + ", mediaID=" + mediaID + ", origin=" + origin;
        }

        /**
         * Contructor for ads, news, tips
         */
        public SimpleClip(int ID, int mediaID)
        {
                this.mediaID = mediaID;
                this.ID  = ID;
        }

        /**
         * Constructor for songs
         */
        public SimpleClip(int ID, int mediaID, byte origin)
        {
                this(ID, mediaID);
                this.origin = origin;
        }
}
```

SimpleClip.java Page 1 of 1   11/05/99 1:32 PM

SimpleClipList

```
package com.launch.PlaylistGenerator;
import java.util.Vector;
public class SimpleClipList extends Vector
{

        public SimpleClipList(int size)
        {
                super(size);
        }

        public SimpleClip pop()
        {
                if (size() > 0)
                {
                        SimpleClip clip = (SimpleClip) elementAt(0);
                        removeElementAt(0);
                        return clip;
                }

                return null;
        }

}
```
SimpleClipList.java   Page 1 of 1   11/05/99 1:32 PM

SimplePlaylist

```java
package com.launch.PlaylistGenerator;
import java.util.Vector;
import java.io.Serializable;
import java.io.ByteArrayOutputStream;
import java.io.ObjectOutputStream;
import java.io.ObjectInputStream;
import java.io.ByteArrayInputStream;
import java.util.Date;
public class SimplePlaylist implements Serializable
{
        SimpleClipList news  = new SimpleClipList(10);
        SimpleClipList ads   = new SimpleClipList(10);
        SimpleClipList tips  = new SimpleClipList(10);
        SimpleClipList songs = new SimpleClipList(50);

        Date lastAd;
        Date lastNews;
        Date lastTip;

        short mediaType;
        int moodID;
        int djID;

        public String toString()
        {
                return "ads="   + ads.toString()   + ", " +
                       "news="  + news.toString()  + ", " +
                       "songs=" + songs.toString() + ", " +
                       "tips="  + tips.toString();

        }

        public void resetDates(Date newDate)
        {
                lastAd = lastNews = lastTip = newDate;
        }

        public void save(int userID)
        {

                try
                {
                        DBConnection conn = new DBConnection();
                        save(conn, userID);
                }
                catch (DBException e)
                {
                        System.err.println(new Date().toString() + " DBException in SimplePlaylist:save: " +
e.toString());

                        e.printStackTrace();
                }
        }

        public void save(DBConnection conn, int userID)
        {
                try
                {
                        String sql = "exec sp_lcSavePlaylist_ixxd " + userID + ", ?";

```

```
                            DBPreparedStatement statement = conn.prepareStatement(sql);

                            byte[] b = toByteArray();

65                          statement.setBytes(1, toByteArray());

                            statement.executeUpdate();

                    }
70              catch (DBException e)
                {
                            System.err.println(new Date().toString() + " DBException in SimplePlaylist:save:" +
        e.toString());
                }
75              }

        public static SimplePlaylist fromBytes(byte[] b)
        {
                    if (b == null || b.length <= 0)
80                          return null;

                    try
                    {
                            ByteArrayInputStream bais = new ByteArrayInputStream(b);
85
                            if (bais == null)
                                    return null;

                            ObjectInputStream ois = new ObjectInputStream(bais);
90
                            if (ois == null)
                                    return null;

                            return (SimplePlaylist) ois.readObject();
95                  }
                    catch (Throwable e)
                    {
                            System.err.println("Exception in SimplePlaylist:fromBytes:" + e.toString());
                    }
100                 return null;
            }

        public static SimplePlaylist load(DBConnection conn, int userID)
        {
105                 String sql = "exec sp_lcGetPlaylist_xsxx " + userID;

                    try
                    {
                            DBResultSet rs = conn.executeSQL(sql);
110
                            return SimplePlaylist.fromBytes(rs.getBytes("playlist"));
                    }
                    catch (Throwable e)
                    {
115                         System.err.println("Exception in SimplePlaylist:load:" + e.toString());
                    }
                    return null;
            }

120     private byte[] toByteArray()
        {
                    try
```

```
      {
125       ByteArrayOutputStream baos = new ByteArrayOutputStream();
          ObjectOutputStream oos     = new ObjectOutputStream(baos);
          oos.writeObject(this);
          return baos.toByteArray();
      }
      catch (Throwable t)
130   {
                        System.err.println("toByteArray died: " + t.toString());
          t.printStackTrace();
          return null;
      }
135       }
}
```

SimplePlaylist.java   Page 3 of 3   11/05/99 1:35 PM

Song

```
package com.launch.PlaylistGenerator;
public class Song
{
        public final static short EXCLUDED = 4;
        public final static short EXPLICIT = 3;
        public final static short IMPLICIT = 2;
        public final static short UNRATED  = 1;
        public final static short ANY     = 0;


        public int songID;
        public short type = ANY;
        private SongData data = null;

        public Song(int songID, short type)
        {
                this.songID = songID;
                setType(type);
        }

        public String toString()
        {
                return "Song " + songID
                        + ", type = "
                        + typeString()
                        + ", data = "
                        + ((data == null) ? "null" : data.toString());
        }

        public String typeString()
        {
                switch (type)
                {
                        case ANY:
                                return "ANY";
                        case EXPLICIT:
                                return "EXPLICIT";
                        case IMPLICIT:
                                return "IMPLICIT";
                        case UNRATED:
                                return "UNRATED";
                        case EXCLUDED:
                                return "EXCLUDED";
                        default:
                                return "UNKNOWN";
                }
        }

        // this should wait for setType
        public SongData getData()
        {
                return data;
        }

        // this should wait for setType
        public short getType()
        {
                return type;
        }
```

```
        // returns whether or not this is suitable for setting SongData
        public boolean setType(short newType)
        {
                short oldType = type;

65
                if (newType == type)
                        return true;
                else if (newType < type)
                        return false;
70              else
                        type = newType;

                // add or delete song data

75              if (newType == EXCLUDED)
                {
//                      if (oldType != 0)
//                              Util.debug(Thread.currentThread().getName() + ": deleting data for song " +
songID + ", oldType was " + oldType);
80                      data = null;
                }
                else if (oldType == ANY && (newType == EXPLICIT || newType == IMPLICIT || newType ==
UNRATED))
                {
85                      data = new SongData(songID);
                }

                return true;
        }
90 }
```
Song.java   Page 2 of 2   11/05/99 1:26 PM

SongData

```java
package com.launch.PlaylistGenerator;
public class SongData
{
        int songID;
        byte querySource;
        public AverageRating djsAverage;
        double score,
                netp,
                implicit,
                confidence,
                lastPlayed,
                bds,
                ratingF,
                djsF,
                netpF,
                commRatingF,
                lastPlayedF,
                bdsF;
        private SongInfo info;
        private Rating djs = new Rating((short) Constants.DEFAULT_DJS_SCORE);
        private byte djsSource = SOURCE_DJS;
        public SongRating rating;
        PickStatus status;
        public final static byte SOURCE_RATED        = 1;
        public final static byte SOURCE_IMPLICIT_ALBUM = 2;
        public final static byte SOURCE_IMPLICIT_ARTIST = 3;
        public final static byte SOURCE_IMPLICIT_SONG  = 4;
        public final static byte SOURCE_DJS          = 5;
        public final static byte SOURCE_DJS_SONG     = 5;
        public final static byte SOURCE_BDS          = 6;
        public final static byte SOURCE_POPULAR      = 7;
        public final static byte SOURCE_RANDOM       = 8;
        public final static byte SOURCE_NETP         = 9;
        public final static byte SOURCE_ALL          = 10;
        public final static byte SOURCE_RECENTLY_PLAYED = 11;
        public final static byte SOURCE_FORCED_POPULAR = 12;
        public final static byte SOURCE_GENRES              = 13;
        public final static byte SOURCE_DJS_ALBUM           = 14;
        public final static byte SOURCE_DJS_ARTIST          = 15;
        public final static byte DO_NOTHING      = 0;
        public final static byte MAKE_ME_IMPLICIT = 1;
        public final static byte EXCLUDE_ME      = 2;
        public SongData(int songID)
        {
                lastPlayed = Constants.DEFAULT_LASTPLAYED_SCORE;
                djsAverage = new AverageRating((short) Constants.DEFAULT_DJS_SCORE);
                status    = new PickStatus();
                netp                = Constants.DEFAULT_NETP_SCORE;
                this.songID = songID;
                rating     = new SongRating();
        }
        public boolean equals(SongData otherData)
        {
                return (songID == otherData.songID);
        }
        public byte origin()
        {
                double maxValue = 0;
                byte maxSource  = SOURCE_RANDOM;
```

```
              byte ratingSource = 0;
              if (rating.isSet())
                      ratingSource = rating.getSource();
                      if (info.commRating > maxValue && info.commRating > Constants.POPULAR_THRESHOLD
65  && ratingSource != 1)
                      {
                              maxValue  = info.commRating;
                              maxSource = SOURCE_POPULAR;
                      }
70              if (djs.isSet() && djs.get() >= maxValue && djs.get() > 0 && ratingSource != 1)
                      {
                              maxValue  = djs.get();
                              maxSource = djSource;
                      }
75              /*
                if (netP > maxValue)
                      {
                              maxValue  = netP;
                              maxSource = SOURCE_NETP;
80                    }
                */
                if (bds > 0 && bds >= maxValue && ratingSource != 1)
                      {
                              maxValue  = bds;
85                            maxSource = SOURCE_BDS;
                      }
                // according to the weight matrix, if there's an explicit rating,
                //that's the only source
                // but let's lie to people because they don't like it when we say
90              // we played lowly-rated songs for them
                // even though that's what we say we will play anyway
                if (rating.isSet())
                      {
                              short value  = rating.get();
95                            if (value > Constants.MIN_RATING_FOR_RATED_SOURCE && value >= maxValue)
                              {
                                      maxValue  = value;
                                      maxSource = ratingSource;
                              }
100                   }
                // lies, lies, lies.
                if (maxValue < Constants.MIN_RATING_FOR_RATED_SOURCE)
                      {
                              maxSource = SOURCE_RANDOM;
105                   }
                return maxSource;
        }
        public void calculateDJs(ItemsProfile items, AlbumArtistData albumAndArtist)
        {
110           // put in the default
              djs.set(djsAverage.get());
              djSource = SOURCE_DJS_SONG;
              if (djsAverage.count() <= 0)
              {
115                   djSource = SOURCE_RANDOM;
                      Item albumItem = albumAndArtist.getAlbum(items, this);
                      Item artistItem = albumAndArtist.getArtist(items, this);
                      // don't calculate implicit ratings based on various artists
                      if (artistItem != null && ArtistInfo.isVariousArtists(artistItem.itemID))
120                   {
                              artistItem = null;
                      }
```

```
              if (albumItem != null && albumItem.djsAverage.count() > 0)
              {
125                       djs.set(albumItem.djsAverage.get());
                          djSource = SOURCE_DJS_ALBUM;
              }
              else if (artistItem != null && artistItem.djsAverage.count() > 0)
              {
130                       djs.set(artistItem.djsAverage.get());
                          djSource = SOURCE_DJS_ARTIST;
              }
      }
135   public byte calculateImplicit(ItemsProfile items, AlbumArtistData albumAndArtist)
      {
              if (!rating.isSet())
              {
                      Item albumItem = albumAndArtist.getAlbum(items, this);
140                     Item artistItem = albumAndArtist.getArtist(items, this);
                      // don't calculate implicit ratings based on various artists
                      if (artistItem != null && ArtistInfo.isVariousArtists(artistItem.itemID))
                      {
                              artistItem = null;
145                     }
                      if (albumItem != null && albumItem.userRating.isSet())
                      {
                              short albumRating = albumItem.userRating.get();
                              if (albumRating == 0)
150                                     return EXCLUDE_ME;
                              else
                              {
                                      rating.set(albumRating,
      SongRating.RATING_SOURCE_FROM_ALBUM);
155                                   return MAKE_ME_IMPLICIT;
                              }
                      }
                      else if (artistItem != null && artistItem.userRating.isSet())
                      {
160                             short artistRating = artistItem.userRating.get();
                              if (artistRating == 0)
                                      return EXCLUDE_ME;
                              else
                              {
165                                   rating.set(artistRating,
      SongRating.RATING_SOURCE_FROM_ARTIST);
                                      return MAKE_ME_IMPLICIT;
                              }
                      }
170                     else if (artistItem != null && artistItem.songAverage.count() > 0)
                      {
                              rating.set((short) artistItem.songAverageScore(info.album.artist),
      SongRating.RATING_SOURCE_AVERAGE_SONG_RATING_BY_ARTIST);
                              return MAKE_ME_IMPLICIT;
175                     }
              }
              return DO_NOTHING;
      }
      public void setBDS(short score)
180   {
              bds = score;
      }
      public double getBDS()
      {
```

```
185            return bds;
        }
        public void score(WeightMatrix w, StationList stations)
        {
                // score bds
190             bds = info.bdsScore(stations);
                byte s = rating.getSource();
                /*
                // we're not using confidence right now. Take it out for speed
                confidence = 0;
195             if (ratingSource != SongRating.RATING_SOURCE_EXPLICIT)
                {
                        if (djs != DEFAULT_DJS_SCORE)
                                confidence += 10;
                        if (netp > 0)
200                             confidence += 10;
                        if (info.commRating > 0;
                                confidence += 10;
                }
                */
205             // implicit rating is based on ratings data
                ratingF    = (rating.get()   * w.matrix[s][WeightMatrix.RATING    ]);
                djsF       = (djs.get()      * w.matrix[s][WeightMatrix.DJS       ]);
                netpF      = (netp           * w.matrix[s][WeightMatrix.NETP      ]);
                commRatingF = (info.commRating * w.matrix[s][WeightMatrix.COMM_RATING]);
210             lastPlayedF = (lastPlayed    * w.matrix[s][WeightMatrix.LAST_PLAYED]);
                bdsF       = (bds            * w.matrix[s][WeightMatrix.BDS       ]);
                implicit   = ratingF + djsF + netpF + commRatingF;
                // score is based on other factors
                score      = implicit + lastPlayedF + bdsF;
215   //        confidence += w.matrix[s][WeightMatrix.CONFIDENCE];
        }
        public void setInfo(SongInfo stuff)
        {
                info = stuff;
220     }
        public SongInfo getInfo()
        {
                return info;
        }
225     public boolean isInfoSet()
        {
                return (info != null);
        }
        public int getArtistID()
        {
                return info.album.artist.ID;
        }
        public int getAlbumID()
        {
235             return info.album.ID;
        }
        public String getArtistName()
        {
                return info.album.artist.title;
240     }
        public String getAlbumName()
        {
                return info.album.title;
        }
245     public int getMediaID(short mediaType)
        {
```

App. 2-170

```
                    return info.media.getID(mediaType);
            }
            public String getSongName()
250         {
                    return info.title;
            }
            public String sourceString(byte source)
            {
255                 switch (source) {
                    case SOURCE_RECENTLY_PLAYED:
                            return "recent";
                    case SOURCE_RATED:
                            return "rated";
260                 case SOURCE_IMPLICIT_ALBUM:
                            return "album";
                    case SOURCE_IMPLICIT_ARTIST:
                            return "artist";
                    case SOURCE_IMPLICIT_SONG:
265                         return "s avg";
                    case SOURCE_DJS:
                            return "djs";
                    case SOURCE_DJS_ALBUM:
                            return "djAlb";
270                 case SOURCE_DJS_ARTIST:
                            return "djArt";
                    case SOURCE_BDS:
                            return "bds";
                    case SOURCE_POPULAR:
275                         return "pop";
                    case SOURCE_RANDOM:
                            return "random";
                    case SOURCE_NETP:
                            return "netp";
280                 case SOURCE_GENRES:
                            return "genres";
                    case SOURCE_ALL:
                            return "all";
                    default:
285                         return "?";
                    }
            }
            public static String originText(byte origin, String singularDJ, String posessiveDJ)
            {
290                 switch (origin)
                    {
                            case SOURCE_RATED:
                                    return (singularDJ + " rated this song");
                            case SOURCE_IMPLICIT_ALBUM:
295                                 return (singularDJ + " rated this album");
                            case SOURCE_IMPLICIT_ARTIST:
                                    return (singularDJ + " rated this artist");
                            case SOURCE_IMPLICIT_SONG:
                                    return (singularDJ + " rated other songs by this artist");
300                         case SOURCE_DJS:
                                    return (posessiveDJ + " DJs rated this song");
                            case SOURCE_DJS_ALBUM:
                                    return (posessiveDJ + " DJs rated this album");
                            case SOURCE_DJS_ARTIST:
305                                 return (posessiveDJ + " DJs rated this artist");
                            case SOURCE_BDS:
                                    return (posessiveDJ + " radio stations play this song");
                            case SOURCE_POPULAR:
```

```
                                return "This song is popular on LAUNCHcast stations";
310                     case SOURCE_RANDOM:
                                return "This song is a random pick";
                        case SOURCE_NETP:
                                return "Song recommendations";
                        case SOURCE_FORCED_POPULAR:
315                             return "Popular - choose more genres for your music.";
                }
                return "";
        }
        public String toString()
320     {
                return "songID:" + songID + ", "
                        + "score:" + score + ", "
                        + "implicit:" + implicit + ", "
                + "confidence: " + confidence + ", "
325                     + "lastPlayed:" + lastPlayed + ", "
                        + "rating:" + rating + ", "
                        + "ratingSource:" + rating.getSource() + ", "
                        + "bds:" + bds + ", "
                        + "djs:" + djs.get() + ", "
330                     + "source:" + sourceString(querySource) + Util.newLine;
        }
        public PlaylistEntry toPlaylistEntry(short mediaType)
        {
                PlaylistEntry result = new PlaylistEntry();
335             result.albumID      = getAlbumID();
                result.artistID     = getArtistID();
                result.albumTitle   = info.album.title;
                result.artistTitle  = info.album.artist.title;
                result.filepath     = info.media.getFilepath(mediaType);
340             result.mediaID      = getMediaID(mediaType);
                result.songID       = songID;
                result.songTitle    = info.title;
                result.title        = info.title;
                return result;
345     }

        public SimpleClip toSimpleClip(short mediaType)
        {
                return new SimpleClip(songID, getMediaID(mediaType), origin());
350     }

        public String toDisplayString(int displayType, int count)
        {
                String delim  = "";
355             String prefix = "";
                String suffix = "";
                String bgcolor = "";
                if (displayType == Util.DISPLAY_HTML)
                {
360                     if (count % 2 == 0)
                                bgcolor = "#CCCCFF";
                        else
                                bgcolor = "white";
                        delim = "</FONT></TD><TD BGCOLOR=" + bgcolor + "><FONT SIZE=\"-2\">";
365                     prefix = "<TR><TD BGCOLOR=" + bgcolor + "><FONT SIZE=\"-2\">";
                        suffix = "</FONT></TD></TR>";
                }
                else {
                        delim = "\t";
370             }
```

```
              return (prefix + count
                            + delim + songID
                            + delim + sourceString(querySource)
                            + delim + sourceString(origin())
375                         + delim + status.toDisplayString(displayType)
                            + delim + status.order
                            + delim + Util.fix(score, 2, 0)
                            + delim + Math.round(lastPlayed) + "/" + Math.round(lastPlayedF)
                            + delim + Math.round(bds)      + "/" + Math.round(bdsF)
380                         + delim + Math.round(implicit)
                            + delim + Util.fix(rating.get(), 0, 2) + "/" + Util.fix(ratingF, 0, 2) + " (" +
      rating.getSource() + ")"
                            + delim + Math.round(djs.get()) + "/" + Math.round(djsF)
                            + delim + Math.round(netp)     + "/" + Math.round(netpF)
385                         + delim + Math.round(info.commRating)  + "/" + Math.round(commRatingF)
                            + delim + getAlbumID()
                            + delim + getArtistID()
                            + delim + getArtistName()
                            + delim + getSongName()
390                         + delim + getAlbumName()
                            + delim + info.album.genresString()
                            + suffix
                     );
              }
395     public String originTclList()
              {
                     return "{" + songID + " " + origin() + " " + Math.round(implicit) + "} ";
              }
              public static String[] namesArray()
400           {
                     String[] names = { "#",
                                                    "songID",
                                                    "query",
                                                    "origin",
405                                                 "status",
                                                    "ord",
                                                    "score",
                                                    "lastP.",
                                                    "bds",
410                                                 "impl.",
                                                    "rating(t)",
                                                    "djs",
                                                    "netP.",
                                                    "comm",
415                                                 "albumID",
                                                    "artisID",
                                                    "artist",
                                                    "title",
                                                    "album",
420                  };
                     return names;
              }
      }
      SongData.java    Page 10 of 10    11/05/99 1:24 PM
```

SongGroup

```
package com.launch.PlaylistGenerator;
import java.util.Vector;
public class SongGroup extends Vector
{

        public SongData pickRandom(int factor)
        {
                int leftInList = size();
                if (leftInList <= 0)
                        return null;
                double rand       = Util.random(leftInList - 1) + 0.00001;
                int pickIndex     = (int) Math.round((Math.pow(rand, factor) / Math.pow(leftInList - 1, factor))
* (leftInList - 1));
                SongData pick       = (SongData) elementAt(pickIndex);
                double pickDouble    = pickIndex;
                pick.status.percentile = (short) Math.round((pickDouble / size()) * 100);
                removeElementAt(pickIndex);
                return pick;
        }

}
SongGroup.java  Page 1 of 1      11/05/99 1:28 PM
```

SongInfo

```java
package com.launch.PlaylistGenerator;
import java.util.Vector;
public class SongInfo
{
        int songID;
        byte commRating = Constants.DEFAULT_COMMRATING;
        private boolean explicit = false;

        AlbumInfo album;
        String title;
        private Vector bdsRanks;
        public MediaList media;

        public SongInfo(int songID)
        {
                this.songID = songID;
                media = new MediaList();
        }

        public void addBDSRank(BDSRank rank)
        {
                if (bdsRanks == null)
                        bdsRanks = new Vector(1, 1);

                bdsRanks.addElement(rank);
        }

        public int getArtistID() /* throws Exception */
        {

                return album.artist.ID;

                /*
                if (album == null)
                {
                        throw new Exception("album is not set for SongInfo songID " + songID + "(" + title +
")");
                }

                return album.getArtistID();
                */
        }

        public int getAlbumID() /* throws Exception */
        {
                /*
                if (album == null)
                {
                        throw new Exception("album is not set for SongInfo songID " + songID + "(" + title +
")");
                }
                */

                return album.ID;
        }


        public double bdsScore(StationList stations)
        {
```

```java
        if (bdsRanks == null || stations.size() <= 0)
                return Constants.DEFAULT_BDS_SCORE;

        int i           = 0;
        int pointBar    = Constants.BDS_SCORE_POINTBAR;
        float maxPoints = Constants.BDS_SCORE_MAX_POINTS;
        float totalpoints = 0;
        float numStations = 0;

        BDSRank rank;
        Station sta;

        for (int j = 0; j < bdsRanks.size(); j++)
        {
                rank = (BDSRank) bdsRanks.elementAt(j);
                sta = stations.get(rank.stationID);

                if (sta != null)
                {
                        totalpoints += (maxPoints - rank.rank);
                        numStations++;
                }
        }

        double potentialStations = stations.size();

        double score = ((((totalpoints / potentialStations) / maxPoints) + (numStations / potentialStations)
) * 150.0);

        return score;
    }

    public String bdsString()
    {
        String result = "";

        if (bdsRanks == null)
                return "(none)";

        for (int i = 0; i < bdsRanks.size(); i++)
        {
                result = result.concat(bdsRanks.elementAt(i).toString() + ",");
        }
        return "(" + result + ")";
    }

    public String toString()
    {
        return "songID=" + songID + ", "
                + "title=" + title + ", "
                + "commRating=" + commRating + ", "
                + "media=" + media.toString()
                + "bdsRanks=" + bdsString()
                + "album=" + album.toString();
    }

    public void setExplicitLyrics(boolean badStuff)
    {
        explicit = badStuff;
    }

    public boolean hasExplicitLyrics()
```

```
        {
            return explicit;
125     }

    }
```
SongInfo.java   Page 3 of 3   11/05/99 1:35 PM

SongInfoCache

```
package com.launch.PlaylistGenerator;
import java.util.Hashtable;
import java.util.Enumeration;
import javax.servlet.ServletOutputStream;
import java.util.Date;
import java.util.Vector;
public class SongInfoCache
{
        private Hashtable songs;
        private Hashtable albums;
        private Hashtable artists;
        private SongInfo songList[];
        private Hashtable ads;
        private Hashtable news;
        private Hashtable tips;
        private Clip adList[];
        private Clip newsList[];
        private Clip tipList[];
        private IntHash mediaTypes;
        public PopularSongs popular;
        public RatingsCache ratingsCache;
        private GenreIndex genres;
        public final static byte TYPE_SONG   = 1;
        public final static byte TYPE_ALBUM  = 2;
        public final static byte TYPE_ARTIST = 3;
        public final static byte TYPE_AD     = 4;
        public final static byte TYPE_NEWS   = 5;
        public final static byte TYPE_TIP    = 6;
        private ServletOutputStream out;
        public Date lastUpdate;
        public SongInfoCache(ServletOutputStream out)
        {
                // use memory most efficiently with load factor 1
                songs      = new Hashtable(50000);
                albums     = new Hashtable(3000);
                artists    = new Hashtable(1500);
                ads        = new Hashtable();
                news       = new Hashtable();
                tips       = new Hashtable();
                mediaTypes = new IntHash();
                genres     = new GenreIndex(100, 1);
                populate();
                lastUpdate = new Date();
        }
        public SongList getPopular(short mediaType)
        {
                return popular.get(mediaType);
        }
        public SongList getInGenres(GenreList myGenres)
        {
                return genres.getInGenreList(myGenres);
        }
        public SongList getInGenre(int genreID)
        {
                return genres.getInGenre(genreID);
        }
        public int countInGenres(GenreList myGenres)
        {
                return genres.countInGenreList(myGenres);
```

```
          }
          private void populate()
          {
                    try
                    {
                              DBConnection conn = new DBConnection();
                              DBResultSet rs   = conn.executeSQL("exec sp_lcoGetSongDataCache_xsxx");
                              int songID, mediaType, rank, stationID, rowCount;
                              short genreID;
                              String filePath;
                              SongInfo aSong;
                              ArtistInfo anArtist;
                              AlbumInfo anAlbum;
                              rowCount = 0;
                              while (!rs.getBOF() && !rs.getEOF())
                              {
                                        songID    = rs.getInt("songID");
                                        mediaType = rs.getInt("mediaType");
                                        aSong = (SongInfo) init(songID, SongInfoCache.TYPE_SONG);
                                        filePath = rs.getString("server") + rs.getString("directory") + "\\" +
rs.getString("filePath");
                                        aSong.media.add((short) mediaType, rs.getInt("mediaID"), filePath);
                                        aSong.title = rs.getString("song");
                                        anArtist = (ArtistInfo) init(rs.getInt("artistID"),
SongInfoCache.TYPE_ARTIST);
                                        anArtist.title = rs.getString("artist");
                                        anArtist.songs.put(new Integer(songID), aSong);
                                        anAlbum = (AlbumInfo) init(rs.getInt("albumID"),
SongInfoCache.TYPE_ALBUM);
                                        anAlbum.title = rs.getString("album");
                                        aSong.setExplicitLyrics(rs.getInt("explicit") == 1);
                                        // add year and date added
                                        anAlbum.artist = anArtist;
                                        aSong.album = anAlbum;
                                        mediaTypes.increment(mediaType);
                                        rowCount++;
                                        rs.next();
                              }
                              Util.debug("SongInfoCache:populate loaded " + rowCount + " media");
                              rs = conn.executeSQL("exec sp_lcoGetCommRatingCache_xsxx");
                              rowCount = 0;
                              while (!rs.getBOF() && !rs.getEOF())
                              {
                                        songID = rs.getInt("songID");
                                        aSong = (SongInfo) get(songID, SongInfoCache.TYPE_SONG);

                                        if (aSong != null)
                                        {
                                                  aSong.commRating = (byte) rs.getInt("commRating");
                                                  rowCount++;
                                        }
                                        rs.next();
                              }
                              Util.debug("SongInfoCache:populate loaded " + rowCount + " commRatings");
                              rs = conn.executeSQL("exec sp_lcoGetGenreCache_xsxx");
                              while (!rs.getBOF() && !rs.getEOF())
                              {
                                        genreID = (short) rs.getInt("genreID");
                                        songID = rs.getInt("songID");
                                        aSong = (SongInfo) get(songID, SongInfoCache.TYPE_SONG);
                                        if (aSong != null && aSong.album != null)
                                        {
```

App. 2-179

```
                                aSong.album.addGenre(genreID);
                                genres.add(genreID, aSong);
125                             rowCount++;
                        }
                        rs.next();
                }
                Util.debug("SongInfoCache:populate loaded " + rowCount + " genre mappings");
130             rowCount = 0;
                rs = conn.executeSQL("exec sp_IcoGetBDSCache_xsxx");
                while (!rs.getBOF() && !rs.getEOF())
                {
135                     songID = rs.getInt("songID");
                        aSong = (SongInfo) get(songID, TYPE_SONG);
                        if (aSong != null)
                        {
                                rank     = rs.getInt("rank");
140                             stationID = rs.getInt("stationID");
                                rowCount++;
                                aSong.addBDSRank(new BDSRank((short) stationID, (byte) rank));
                        }
                        rs.next();
                }
145             Util.debug("SongInfoCache:populate loaded " + rowCount + " bds Ranks");
                // import ads
                rowCount = 0;
                rs = conn.executeSQL("exec sp_IcoGetAdCache_xsxx");
                Clip ad;
150             int clipID;

                while (!rs.getBOF() && !rs.getEOF())
                {
                        clipID = rs.getInt("clipID");
155 //                   filePath = rs.getString("server") + rs.getString("directory") + "/" +
        rs.getString("filePath");
                        ad   = (Clip) init(clipID, TYPE_AD);
        //              ad.name  = rs.getString("clipName");
                        ad.media.add((short) rs.getInt("mediaType"), rs.getInt("mediaID"), null);
160                     rowCount++;
                        rs.next();
                }
                Util.debug("SongInfoCache:populate loaded " + rowCount + " ad media");
                // import news
165             rs = conn.executeSQL("exec sp_IcoGetNewsCache_xsxx");
                rowCount = 0;
                Clip newsbit;
                while (!rs.getBOF() && !rs.getEOF())
                {
170                     clipID = rs.getInt("clipID");
                        filePath = rs.getString("server") + rs.getString("directory") + "\\" +
        rs.getString("filePath");
                        newsbit  = (Clip) init(clipID, TYPE_NEWS);
175                     newsbit.name  = rs.getString("clipName");
                        newsbit.media.add((short) rs.getInt("mediaType"), rs.getInt("mediaID"),
        filePath);

                        rowCount++;
                        rs.next();
                }
180             Util.debug("SongInfoCache:populate loaded " + rowCount + " news media");
                // import tips
                rs = conn.executeSQL("exec sp_IcoGetTipCache_xsxx");
                rowCount = 0;
                Clip tip;
```

```
185                                 while (!rs.getBOF() && !rs.getEOF())
                                    {
                                            clipID = rs.getInt("clipID");
                                            filePath = rs.getString("server") + rs.getString("directory") + "\\" +
            rs.getString("filePath");
190                                         tip     = (Clip) init(clipID, TYPE_TIP);
                                            tip.name = rs.getString("clipName");
                                            tip.media.add((short) rs.getInt("mediaType"), rs.getInt("mediaID"), filePath);
                                            rowCount++;
                                            rs.next();
195                                 }
                                    Util.debug("SongInfoCache:populate loaded " + rowCount + " tip media");
                                    conn.close();
                            }
                            catch (DBException oops)
200                         {
                                    System.out.println("DBException in cache populate: " + oops.getMessage());
                            }
                            // populate the songs array
                            songList = new SongInfo[songs.size()];
205                         int i = 0;
                            for (Enumeration e = songs.keys(); e.hasMoreElements() ;) {
                                    songList[i] = (SongInfo) songs.get((Integer) e.nextElement());
                                    i++;
                            }
210                         // populate the ads array
                            adList = new Clip[ads.size()];
                            i = 0;
                            for (Enumeration e = ads.keys(); e.hasMoreElements() ;) {
                                    adList[i] = (Clip) ads.get((Integer) e.nextElement());
215                                 i++;
                            }
                            // populate the news array
                            newsList = new Clip[news.size()];
                            i = 0;
220                         for (Enumeration e = news.keys(); e.hasMoreElements() ;) {
                                    newsList[i] = (Clip) news.get((Integer) e.nextElement());
                                    i++;
                            }
                            // populate the tips array
225                         tipList = new Clip[tips.size()];
                            i = 0;
                            for (Enumeration e = tips.keys(); e.hasMoreElements() ;) {
                                    tipList[i] = (Clip) tips.get((Integer) e.nextElement());
                                    i++;
230                         }
                            // make popular lists
                            popular = new PopularSongs(songs, mediaTypes);
                            Util.debug("SongInfoCache:populate done");
                    }
235             private Hashtable getHash(byte type)
                    {
                            if (type == TYPE_SONG)
                                    return songs;
                            else if (type == TYPE_ALBUM)
240                                 return albums;
                            else if (type == TYPE_ARTIST)
                                    return artists;
                            else if (type == TYPE_AD)
                                    return ads;
245                         else if (type == TYPE_NEWS)
                                    return news;
```

```
                else if (type == TYPE_TIP)
                        return tips;
                return null;
250      }
         public Object init(int ID, byte type)
         {
                if (getHash(type).containsKey(new Integer(ID)))
                {
255                     return get(ID, type);
                }
                else {
                        return put(ID, type);
                }
260      }
         public Object get(Integer ID, byte type)
         {
                return (getHash(type)).get(ID);
265      }
         public Object get(int ID, byte type)
         {
                return get(new Integer(ID), type);
         }
         private Object makeNew(int ID, byte type)
270      {
                if (type == TYPE_SONG)
                        return new SongInfo(ID);
                else if (type == TYPE_ALBUM)
                        return new AlbumInfo(ID);
275             else if (type == TYPE_ARTIST)
                        return new ArtistInfo(ID);
                else if (type == TYPE_AD)
                        return new Clip(ID, Clip.TYPE_AD);
                else if (type == TYPE_NEWS)
280                     return new Clip(ID, Clip.TYPE_NEWS);
                else if (type == TYPE_TIP)
                        return new Clip(ID, Clip.TYPE_TIP);
                return null;
         }
285      private Object put(int ID, byte type)
         {
                Hashtable hash = getHash(type);
                Object thing = makeNew(ID, type);
                hash.put(new Integer(ID), thing);
290             return thing;
         }
         public SongInfo randomSong()
         {
                long index = Util.random(songList.length - 1);
295             if (index > songList.length - 1)
                        return null;
                return songList[(int) index];
         }
         public Enumeration keys(byte type)
300      {
                if (type == TYPE_SONG)
                        return songs.keys();
                else if (type == TYPE_ALBUM)
                        return albums.keys();
305             else if (type == TYPE_ARTIST)
                        return artists.keys();
                else if (type == TYPE_AD)
                        return ads.keys();
```

```
                      else if (type == TYPE_NEWS)
310                          return news.keys();
                      else if (type == TYPE_TIP)
                          return tips.keys();
                  return null;
          }
315     public int size(byte type)
          {
                  Hashtable hash = getHash(type);
                  if (hash != null)
                          return hash.size();
320             return 0;
          }
          private Clip[] getClipList(byte type)
          {
                  if (type == TYPE_AD)
325                     return adList;
                  else if (type == TYPE_NEWS)
                          return newsList;
                  else if (type == TYPE_TIP)
                          return tipList;
330             return null;
          }
          public Clip randomClip(byte type)
          {
                  Clip[] clips = getClipList(type);
335             if (clips == null || clips.length <= 0)
                          return null;
                  return clips[(int) Util.random(clips.length - 1)];
          }
          public Vector randomClipList(byte type, short mediaType, int max)
340       {
                  Vector list = new Vector();
                  Clip bip;
                  // stop if we have enough or we've iterated too many times
                  for (int i = 0; i < (max * 10) && list.size() < max; i++)
345             {
                          int iterations = max;
                          boolean cool = false;
                          boolean done = false;
                          do
350                     {
                                  bip = randomClip(type);
                                  iterations--;
                                  // maybe we didn't get one
                                  if (bip == null)
355                             {
                                          done = true;
                                  }
                                  else
                                  {
360                                     // we got one that fits!
                                          cool = (bip.media.inType(mediaType) && !list.contains(bip));
                                          // we've got to stop sometime
                                          done = (cool || iterations < 0);
                                  }
365                     }
                          while (!done);
                          // if it was cool, go ahead
                          if (cool)
                                  list.addElement(bip);
370             }
```

```
        return list;
    }
}
```
SongInfoCache.java   Page 9 of 9   11/05/99 1:32 PM

SongInfoCacheUpdater

```
package com.launch.PlaylistGenerator;
import javax.servlet.http.HttpServlet;
import java.util.Date;
public class SongInfoCacheUpdater extends Thread
{
        PlaylistGeneratorServlet servlet;

        public SongInfoCacheUpdater(PlaylistGeneratorServlet servlet)
        {
                this.servlet = servlet;
        }
        public void run()
        {
                Thread.currentThread().setName("SongInfoCacheUpdater");

                // update every day
                long timeToSleep = Util.MILLISECONDS_IN_SECOND *
                                        Util.SECONDS_IN_MINUTE    *
                                        Util.MINUTES_IN_HOUR      *
                                        Util.HOURS_IN_DAY;

                while (true)
                {
                        try { Thread.sleep(timeToSleep); } catch (InterruptedException e) {};

                        try
                        {
                                Util.debug("updating song cache at " + new Date());
                                Util.debug("last update was at " + servlet.songCache.lastUpdate);

                                // make a new cache
                                SongInfoCache cache = new SongInfoCache(null);

                                // make sure to copy over the ratingsCache too!!!
                                cache.ratingsCache = servlet.songCache.ratingsCache;

                                // install the new cache
                                servlet.songCache = cache;
                                Util.debug("finished updating song cache at " + new Date());
                                Util.debug("last update is now at " + servlet.songCache.lastUpdate);
                        }
                        catch (Throwable e)
                        {
                                System.err.println("SongInfoCacheUpdater caught an exception: " +
        e.toString());

                                e.printStackTrace();
                        }

                }
        }
}
SongInfoCacheUpdater.java        Page 2 of 2    11/05/99 1:38 PM
```

SongList

```
package com.launch.PlaylistGenerator;
import java.util.Vector;
import java.util.Hashtable;
import java.util.Enumeration;
public class SongList implements Cloneable
{
        private Vector     list = new Vector();
        private Hashtable unique = new Hashtable();
        private boolean ordered  = false;
        public SongList()
        {
        }
        /**
         * Creates a SongList from a Hashtable of songs
         */
        public SongList(Hashtable songs)
        {
                SongInfo info = null;
                Integer songID;
                for (Enumeration e = songs.keys(); e.hasMoreElements();)
                {
                        songID = (Integer) e.nextElement();
                        info = (SongInfo) songs.get(songID);
                        addElement(info);
                }
        }
        public SongList(Hashtable songs, short mediaType)
        {
                Integer songID;
                SongInfo info = null;
                for (Enumeration e = songs.keys(); e.hasMoreElements();)
                {
                        songID = (Integer) e.nextElement();
                        info = (SongInfo) songs.get(songID);
                        if (info.media.inType(mediaType))
                        {
                                addElement(info);
                        }
                }
        }
        public void addElement(SongInfo info)
        {
                Integer ID = new Integer(info.songID);
                // check unique constraint
                if (unique.get(ID) == null)
                {
                        list.addElement(info);
                        unique.put(ID, info);
                }
        }
        public void addElements(SongList list)
        {
                if (list == null)
                        return;
                for (int i = 0; i < list.size(); i++)
                {
                        addElement(list.elementAt(i));
                }
        }
```

```
     public void sort()
     {
             sort(this, 0, list.size() - 1);
             ordered = true;
65   }
     public int size()
     {
             return list.size();
70   }
     public SongInfo elementAt(int index)
     {
             return (SongInfo) list.elementAt(index);
     }
     public void setSize(int newSize)
75   {
             list.setSize(newSize);
     }
     private void sort(SongList a, int from, int to)
     {
80
             // quicksort
             // If there is nothing to sort, return
             if ((a == null) || (a.size() < 2)) return;
             int i = from, j = to;
85           SongInfo center = a.elementAt((from + to) / 2);

             do {
                     while((i < to) && (center.commRating < a.elementAt(i).commRating)) i++;
                     while((j > from) && (center.commRating > a.elementAt(j).commRating)) j--;
90                   if (i < j) {
                             SongInfo temp = a.elementAt(i);
                             a.setElementAt(a.elementAt(j), i);
                             a.setElementAt(temp, j);   // swap elements
                     }
95                   if (i <= j) { i++; j--; }
             } while(i <= j);
             if (from < j) sort(a, from, j); // recursively sort the rest
             if (i < to) sort(a, i, to);
     }
100  public void setElementAt(SongInfo info, int index)
     {
             list.setElementAt(info, index);
     }
     public SongInfo pickRandom()
105  {
             if (size() <= 0)
                     return null;
             int lucky = (int) Util.random(size() - 1);
             if (lucky < 0)
110                  return null;
             SongInfo info = elementAt(lucky);
             list.removeElementAt(lucky);
             return info;
     }
115  public Object clone()
     {
             SongList result = new SongList();
             result.ordered = this.ordered;
             result.unique  = (Hashtable) unique.clone();
120          result.list    = (Vector) list.clone();
             return result;
     }
```

}
SongList.java   Page 3 of 3   11/05/99 1:34 PM

SongRating

```
package com.launch.PlaylistGenerator;
public class SongRating
{
        public final static byte RATING_SOURCE_NONE     = 0;
        public final static byte RATING_SOURCE_EXPLICIT   = 1;
        public final static byte RATING_SOURCE_FROM_ALBUM = 2;
        public final static byte RATING_SOURCE_FROM_ARTIST = 3;
        public final static byte RATING_SOURCE_AVERAGE_SONG_RATING_BY_ARTIST = 4;

        private short rating = (short) Constants.DEFAULT_RATING;
        private boolean set = false;
        private byte type;

        public boolean isSet()
        {
                return set;
        }

        public short set(short newRating, byte newType)
        {

                rating = newRating;
                type = newType;
                set = true;

                return rating;
        }

        public short get()
        {
                return rating;
        }

        public byte getSource()
        {
                return type;
        }
}
SongRating.java  Page 1 of 1      11/05/99 1:38 PM
```

Station

```
package com.launch.PlaylistGenerator;
public class Station
{
        int ID;

        public Station(int stationID)
        {
                ID = stationID;
        }
}
```

Station.java   Page 1 of 1   11/05/99 1:26 PM

StationList

```java
package com.launch.PlaylistGenerator;
import java.util.Vector;
public class StationList
{

        private Vector slist;

        public StationList()
        {
                slist = new Vector();
        }

        public Station stationAt(int i)
        {
                return (Station) slist.elementAt(i);
        }

        public void addElement(Station s)
        {
                slist.addElement(s);
        }

        public int size()
        {
                return slist.size();
        }

        public String inList()
        {
                Integer list[] = new Integer[size()];

                int last = 0;

                for (int i = 0; i < slist.size(); i++)
                {
                        list[i] = new Integer(stationAt(i).ID);
                }

                return Util.join(", ", list);
        }
        public Station get(int stationID)
        {
                for (int i = 0; i < slist.size(); i++)
                {
                        if (stationAt(i).ID == stationID)
                        {
                                return stationAt(i);
                        }
                }
                return null;
        }
}
```

StationList.java   Page 1 of 1   11/05/99 1:26 PM

Util

```java
package com.launch.PlaylistGenerator;
import java.io.OutputStream;
import java.util.Date;
import javax.servlet.ServletOutputStream;
import java.io.IOException;
public class Util
{
        public static final int MILLISECONDS_IN_SECOND = 1000;
        public static final int SECONDS_IN_MINUTE      = 60;
        public static final int MINUTES_IN_HOUR        = 60;
        public static final int HOURS_IN_DAY           = 24;
        public static final int DAYS_IN_WEEK           = 7;
        public static final int DAYS_IN_MONTH          = 30;
        public static final int DISPLAY_TEXT = 0;
        public static final int DISPLAY_HTML = 1;
        public static final String newLine = "\n\n";
        public static final short average(double count, double sum)
        {
                if (count == 0)
                        return 0;
                return (short) Math.round(sum / count);
        }
        public static final long random(int ceiling)
        {
                return Math.round(Math.random() * ceiling);
        }
        public static final String join (String delim, Object values[])
        {
                String result = "";
                int i = 0;
                for (; i < values.length; i++)
                        result = result.concat(values[i].toString() + delim);
                if (i > 0)
                        result = result.substring(0, (result.length() - delim.length()));
                return result;
        }
        public static final String fix(double number, int precision, int zeroFill)
        {
                double power = Math.pow(10, precision);
                double fixed = Math.round(number * power) / power;
                String mantissa = new Long(Math.round(fixed)).toString();
                String result = mantissa;
                for (int i = mantissa.length(); i < zeroFill; i++)
                        result = new String("0" + result);
                return result;
        }
        public static final void out(ServletOutputStream stream, String whatever)
        {
                try
                {
                        if (stream == null)
                                System.out.println(whatever);
                        else
                                stream.println(whatever);
                }
                catch (IOException e)
                {
                }
        }
```

```java
        public static final void debug(String info)
        {
                System.out.println(info);
        }
65      public final static String tab(int times)
        {
                String result = "";
                for (int i = 0; i < times; i++)
                {
70                      result = result.concat("    ");
                }
                return result;
        }
        public static final void markQueryFinished(String threadName, Date startDate)
75      {
                Util.debug(newLine + threadName + " started getting data after "
                                + ((new Date().getTime() - startDate.getTime()) / 1000.0)
                                + " seconds" + newLine);

        }
80      public static final void printElapsedTime(String threadName, Date startDate)
        {
                Util.debug(newLine + new Date().toString() + " " + threadName + " took "
                                + ((new Date().getTime() - startDate.getTime()) / 1000.0)
                                + " seconds" + newLine);
85      }
        public static final String tab()
        {
                return tab(1);
        }
90  }
```

Util.java Page 3 of 3   11/05/99 1:37 PM

WeightMatrix

```java
package com.launch.PlaylistGenerator;
public class WeightMatrix
{
        public final static byte RATING      = 0;
        public final static byte DJS         = 1;
        public final static byte NETP        = 2;
        public final static byte COMM_RATING = 3;
        public final static byte LAST_PLAYED = 4;
        public final static byte BDS         = 5;
        public final static byte CONFIDENCE  = 6;
        // rating, djs, netp, commRating, lastPlayed, bds, conf
        public double matrix[][] = {
                             {0.00, 0.33, 0.00, 0.10, 0.25, 0.20, 0.0},   // no rating
                             {0.70, 0.00, 0.00, 0.00, 0.30, 0.00, 100.0}, // explicit rating
                             {0.45, 0.05, 0.00, 0.05, 0.20, 0.20, 50.0}, // album rating only
                             {0.40, 0.10, 0.00, 0.05, 0.20, 0.20, 30.0}, // artist only
                             {0.35, 0.15, 0.00, 0.05, 0.20, 0.20, 20.0}   // cross-propagated

   song ratings
                             };
}
```

WeightMatrix.java   Page 1 of 1   11/05/99 1:32 PM

CLAIMS

What is claimed is:

1.   A method for broadcasting data streams through a computer network to a user's computer, the steps comprising:

        providing a database of data streams;

        selecting a data stream according to a selection method;

        transmitting one of said data streams to the user's computer;

        receiving feedback expressing a preference from the user regarding said transmitted data stream; and

        updating said selection method to better reflect said preference of the user; whereby data streams transmitted to the user are biased according to said preference.

2.   The method for broadcasting data streams through a computer network to a user's computer of Claim 1, further comprising:

        said selection method including generating a list of data streams to transmit to the user's computer;

        transmitting one of said listed data streams to the user's computer; and

        updating said list of data streams to better reflect said preference of the user; whereby data streams transmitted to the user are biased according to said preference.

3.   The method for broadcasting data streams through a computer network of Claim 1, the steps further comprising:

        receiving feedback expressing preferences from sources other than the user.

4.   The method for broadcasting data streams through a computer network of Claim 3, wherein the step of receiving preferences from sources other than the user further comprises:

        receiving feedback expressing preferences from the group consisting of other users, commercial radio stations, and lists of popular songs.

5.   The method for broadcasting data streams through a computer network of Claim 1, further comprising:

        informing the user generally regarding said database and said data streams;

        querying the user as to data stream preference prior to generating an initial transmission list of data streams; whereby

        said initial list reflects general preferences of the user.

6.   The method for broadcasting data streams through a computer network of Claim 1, wherein said data streams are selected from the group consisting of songs and videos.

7.   The method for broadcasting data streams through a computer network of Claim 1, wherein said transmitted data stream is removed from said transmission list.

8.   The method for broadcasting data streams through a computer network of Claim 7, wherein said data

stream removed from said transmission list is listed on a transmitted data stream list.

9.   The method for broadcasting data streams through a computer network of Claim 1, wherein said step of transmitting one of said data streams further comprises transmitting said one of said data streams in conformance with applicable copyright law.

10.   The method for broadcasting data streams through a computer network of Claim 9, wherein said conformance with applicable copyright law applies to all transmitted datastreams.

11.   A data stream system for providing preferred data streams to a user, comprising:

a connection to a computer network, said computer network connected to a computer of the user;

a database of data streams, said database available to said computer network;

a data stream controller, said data stream controller transmitting data streams to said user's computer according to a selection program;

a user interface, said user interface coupled to said user's computer and receiving said data streams for the user and providing a feedback mechanism for the user so that the user may indicate a preference regarding data streams transmitted by said data stream controller;

said selection program receiving indications from the user, said selection program modifying its selection of data streams for transmission to said user's computer according to said user preference; whereby

data streams selected by said selection program are biased according to said user preference.

12.   The data stream system for providing preferred data streams to a user of Claim 11, wherein said computer network comprises the Internet.

13.   The data stream system for providing preferred data streams to a user of Claim 11, wherein said database is a song database and the data streams are songs.

14.   The data stream system for providing preferred data streams to a user of Claim 11, wherein said database is a music video database and the data streams are music videos.

15.   The data stream system for providing preferred data streams to a user of Claim 11, wherein said user interface comprises an electronic media player.

16.   The data stream system for providing preferred data streams to a user of Claim 15, wherein said electronic media player is selected from the group consisting of RealPlayer, Apple QuickTime, and Windows Media Player.

17.   The data stream system for providing preferred data streams to a user of Claim 11, wherein said selection program creates a list of data streams for transmission to the user.

18.   The data stream system for providing preferred data streams to a user of Claim 17, wherein said
selection program modifies said list of data streams for transmission to the user according to said user preference.

19.   The data stream system for providing preferred data streams to a user as set forth in Claim 11, further
comprising:

         said data stream controller transmitting said data streams in compliance with applicable copyright
law.

20.   The data stream system for providing preferred data streams to a user as set forth in Claim 19, further
comprising:

         said data stream controller transmitting all data streams in compliance with applicable copyright
law.

21.   A user interface for an Internet datastream transmission system, comprising:

         a media player, said playing data streams;

         a rating tool, said rating tool indicating a rating for a data stream currently played by said media
player; and

         a data stream information display, said data stream information display displaying information for
said data stream currently played by said media player; whereby

         a user can indicate a preference regarding said data stream currently played by said media player.

22.   A user interface for an Internet datastream transmission system as set forth in Claim 21, further
comprising:

         a playlist generator, said playlist generator generating playlists of data streams for said media
player, said playlist generator selecting data streams according to preferences indicated by said user.

23.   A user interface for an Internet datastream transmission system as set forth in Claim 22, further
comprising:

         said data streams selected by said playlist generator being in compliance with applicable
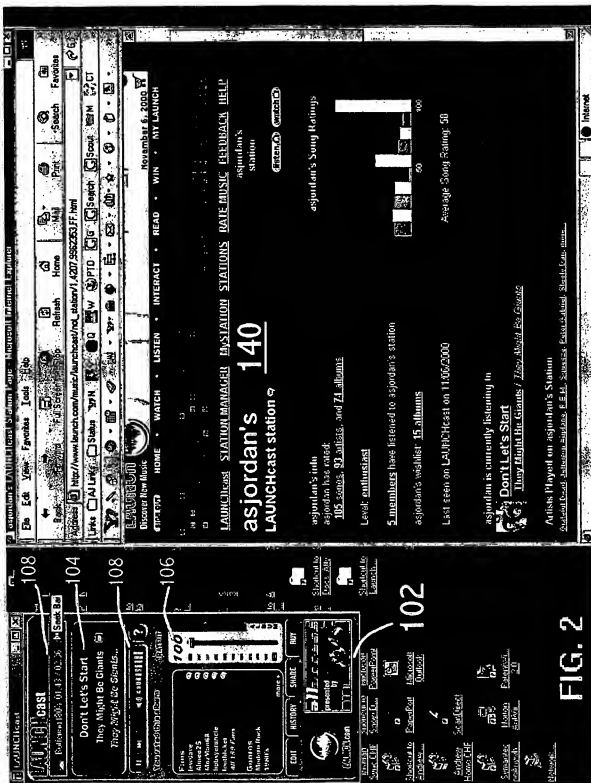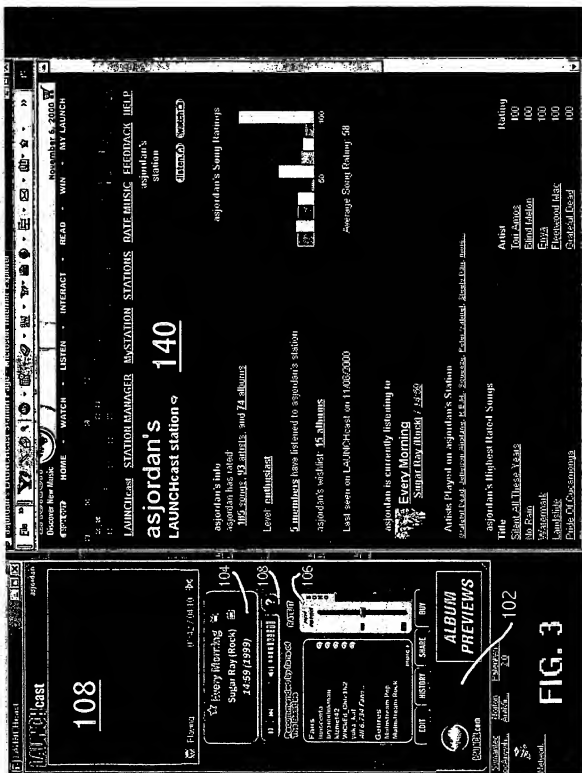   copyright law.

LAUNCHcast Architecture

FIGURE 1

FIGURE 2

FIG. 2

FIGURE 3

A.   CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER

IPC(7)   :H04N 7/173, 5/445; G06F 3/00, 13/00;
US CL   :725/87, 46, 47, 51

According to International Patent Classification (IPC) or to both national classification and IPC

B.   FIELDS SEARCHED

Minimum documentation searched (classification system followed by classification symbols)

U.S. :   725/87, 46, 47, 51

Documentation searched other than minimum documentation to the extent that such documents are included in the fields searched

NONE

Electronic data base consulted during the international search (name of data base and, where practicable, search terms used)

East - internet, radio, user, preferences, server, headend,

C.   DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

Category*	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
Y	US 5,977,964 A (WILLIAMS et al) 02 November 1999, col. 2, lines 12-21, col. 5, lines 20-67, col. 6, lines 1-67, col. 7, lines 1-63, col. 10, lines 6-65, col. 11, lines 1-60	1-22
A	US 5,913,040 A (RAKAVY et al) 15 June 1999, All	1-22

☐	Further documents are listed in the continuation of Box C.	☐	See patent family annex.

*	Special categories of cited documents:	"T"	later document published after the international filing date or priority date and not in conflict with the application but cited to understand the principle or theory underlying the invention
"A"	document defining the general state of the art which is not considered to be of particular relevance		
"E"	earlier document published on or after the international filing date	"X"	document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered novel or cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is taken alone
"L"	document which may throw doubts on priority claim(s) or which is cited to establish the publication date of another citation or other special reason (as specified)	"Y"	document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is combined with one or more other such documents, such combination being obvious to a person skilled in the art
"O"	document referring to an oral disclosure, use, exhibition or other means		
"P"	document published prior to the international filing date but later than the priority date claimed	"&"	document member of the same patent family

Date of the actual completion of the international search	Date of mailing of the international search report
16 DECEMBER 2000	26 JAN 2001

Name and mailing address of the ISA/US	Authorized officer
Commissioner of Patents and Trademarks Box PCT Washington, D.C. 20231	ANDY FAILE
Facsimile No. (703) 305-3230	Telephone No. (703) 305 - 4380

Form PCT/ISA/210 (second sheet) (July 1998)*